

ABBREVIATIONS OF BOOKS QUOTED IN THE SANSKRIT DICTIONARY

<i>Abbreviation</i>	<i>Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor</i>	<i>Mode of Reference</i>
AbhidhāCin.	Abhidhānacintāmaṇi, Hemacandra, Leipzig 1847, Otto Boehtlingk and Charles Rieu.	Śloka
AbhidhāMañ.	Abhidhānamañjarī, Bṛiṣagārya, VG. 2, 1942.	Page. Line
AbhidhāRaMā.	Abhidhānaratnamālā, Halāyudha, Williams & Norgate, London 1861, Th. Aufrecht.	Kāṇḍa. Śloka
AbhidhK.	Abhidharmakośa, Vasubandhu, TSWS. 8, 1967, P. Pradhan.	Kośasthāna. Śloka
AbhidhKoBh.	Abhidharmakośabhāṣya, Vasubandhu, TSWS. 8, 1967, P. Pradhan.	Page. Line (on Kośasthāna. Śloka)
AbhidhSa.	Abhidharmasamuccaya, Asaṅga, VS. 12, 1950, Prahlad Pradhan.	Page. Line
AbhinBhā.	Abhinavabhārati on NāṭyaŚā., Abhinavagupta, GOS. 36, 1956 (Vol. 1); 68, 1934 (Vol. 2); 124, 1954 (Vol. 3); 145, 1964 (Vol. 4); M. Ramakrishna Kavi and J. S. Pade.	Vol. Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Śloka)
AbhinDa.	Abhinayadarpaṇa, Nandikeśvara, Calcutta 1957, Manmohan Ghosh.	Śloka. (Line)
AbhisāAlaṅ.	Abhisamayālaṅkāra-Prajñāpāramitā-Upadeśaśāstra, Maitreya, BB. 23, 1929, Th. Stecherbatsky and E. Obermiller.	Adhikāra. Śloka
AbhisāAlaṅĀ.	Abhisamayālaṅkāraloka, Haribhadra, GOS. 62, 1932, Giuseppe Tucci.	Page. Line
Abhiṣe.	Abhiṣeka, Bhāsa, POS. 54, 1951, BhāNāCa. pp. 321-72, C. R. Devadhar.	Āṅka. Śloka. (Line)
ĀcamU.	Ācamanopaniṣad, MB. 1970, USaṁ. II pp. 5-6, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
AcyutA.	Acyutāṣṭaka, Śāṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 18, Stotras 2, pp. 39-41.	Śloka
Acyutarā.	Acyutarāyābhyudaya, Rājānātha Diṇḍima, VVSS. 6, 1907 (Vol. 1 Sargas 1-6 with the comm. Laghupañcika of R. V. Krishnamacariar) and ALS. 49, 1945 (Vol. II Sargas 7-12), A. N. Krishna Aiyangar.	Sarga. Śloka (line for additional texts in pp. 47-48 of ALS.)
AdbhuDa.	Adbhutadarpaṇa, Mahādeva, KM. 55, 1938, Bhavadatta Śāstrī and Kāśināth Pāṇḍuraṅga Parab.	Āṅka. Śloka. (Line)
AdbhuSāg.	Adbhutasāgara, Vallālasenadeva, PY. 1905, Murali Dhara Jha.	Page. Line
AdhyāRā.	Adhyātmārāmāyaṇa, GP. 1953.	Kāṇḍa. Sarga. Śloka
AdhyāU.	Adhyātmopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, IśāViṁśU. pp. 513-7, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Section or Verse
ĀdiP.	Ādipurāṇa, VP. 1929.	Adhyāya. Śloka
AdvaiRaRa.	Advaitaratnarakṣaṇa, Madhusūdanasarasvatī, Appendix to AdvaiSi. Ananthakrishna Shastri.	Page. Line
AdvaiSi.	Advaitasiddhi, Madhusūdanasarasvatī, NSP. 1917, with the comm. Gauḍabrahmānandī with Viṭṭhaleśopādhyāyī and Siddhivijākyā of Balabhadra, Ananthakrishna Shastri.	Page. Line
AdvaiU.	Advaitopaniṣad, MB. 1970, USaṁ. II pp. 4-5, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
AdvaTāU.	Advaitātārakopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, IśāViṁśU. pp. 384-86, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Page. Line
AgaNi.	Agastyanighaṇṭu or Śabdasamgraha, Agastya, GPS. 1895, S. P. V. Ranganathaswami.	Śloka
ĀgaPrā.	Āgamaprāmānya, Yāmunācārya, P. 1937, Rama Miśra Śāstrī.	Page. Line
AgniP.	Agnipurāṇa, BL. 1882, Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara.	Adhyāya. Śloka
ĀgniveGS.	Āgniveśyagṛhyasūtra, TSS. 144, 1940, L. A. Ravi Varma.	Praśna. Adhyāya. Pariccheda (Page. Line)
AhirbuS.	Ahirbudhnyasamhitā, AL. 1916, M. D. Rāmānujācārya.	Adhyāya. Śloka
AitĀ.	Aitareyāranyaka, Oxford 1909, Arthur Berriedale Keith.	Āranyaka. Adhyāya. Kāṇḍa. Line; Adhyāya. Verse for the 4th Āranyaka
AitBr.	Aitareyabrahmaṇa, ASS. 32, 33; 1896, 1931, with Sāyaṇa's comm.	Adhyāya. Kāṇḍa (Page)
AitU.	Aitareyopaniṣad, VSM. 1958, AṣṭādU. Vol. I, pp. 62-67, V. P. Limaye and R. D. Vadekar.	Adhyāya (Kāṇḍa). Passage
AitUBh.	Aitareyopaniṣadbhāṣya, Śāṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 5 UBh. 2, 1910,	Page. Line (on Kāṇḍa. Mantra)

Abbreviation	Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor	Mode of Reference
	pp. 233-310.	
AjaḍaPraSi.	Ajaḍapramāṭisiddhi, Utpala, SiTrayi. 1.	Siddhi No. (i. e. 1) and Śloka
AkṣMāU.	Akṣamālikopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. pp. 485-488, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Page. Line
AkṣU.	Akṣyupaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. pp. 510-13, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Section or Śloka
AlaṅkāCin.	Alaṅkāracintāmaṇi, Jinasenācārya, Sholapur 1907, S. N. Dosi.	Page. Line
AlaṅkāKau.(Ka.)	Alaṅkāraukaustubha, Kavikarṇapūra, VRS. 1926 with an old comm. and a gloss Alaṅkāraukaustubhamauktikāvali by the editor, Sivaprasad Bhattacharya.	Page. Line
AlaṅkāKau.(Vi.)	Alaṅkāraukaustubha, Viśveśvara, KM. 66, 1898, Pt. Śivadatta and Kāśināth Pāṇḍuraṅga Parab.	Page. Line
AlaṅkāMañ.	Alaṅkāramañjūṣā, Devaśaṅkara Purohita, SOS. 1, 1940, Sadashiva Lakshmidhara Katre.	Page. Line
AlaṅkāRa.	Alaṅkāratnākara, Śobhākaramitra, POS. 77, 1942, C. R. Devadhar.	Sūtra (Line)
AlaṅkāSa.	Alaṅkārasarvasva, Ruyyaka, KM. 35, 1893 with the comm. of Jayaratha, Pt. Durgāprasāda and Kāśināth Pāṇḍuraṅga Parab.	Page. Line
AlaṅkāŚe.	Alaṅkāraśekhara, Keśavamīśra, KM. 50, 1926, Śivadatta and Kāśināth Pāṇḍuraṅga Parab, Revised by Wasudeva Laxman Shastri Paṇḍīkar.	Marici. Śloka (with an indication a. b. c. or d for a pāda if necessary) and (Line)
AllāU.	Allopaniṣad, MP. 1970, USaṃ. II, pp. 392-93, Jagdish Shastri.	Section
AmaK.	Amarakoṣa or Nāmaliṅgānuśāsana, Amarasimha, NSP. 1950, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Line
AmaKoUd.	Amarakośodghātana, Kṣīrasvāmin, POS. 43, 1941, Har Dutt Sharma and N. G. Sardesai.	on Kāṇḍa. Varga. Śloka
AmaŚ.	Amaruśataka, Amarukakavi, KM. 18, 1954, with the comm. Rasika-sañjivani of Arjunadeva, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Śloka
AmoghŚi.	Amoghanandiniśikṣā, BSS. 1893, ŚikSaṃ. pp. 93-108, Yugalakṣīra Vyāsa.	Śloka
AmṛBiU.	Amṛtabindupaniṣad, ASS. 29, 1895, pp. 71-79, with the comm. Dīpikā of Śaṅkarānanda.	Śloka
AmṛL.	Amṛtalahari, Paṇḍitarāja Jagannātha, OUSA. 1967, PKSaṃ. 13-4, Aryendra Sharma.	Śloka
AmṛNāU.	Amṛtanāḍopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. pp. 169-70.	Śloka
AmṛUda.	Amṛtodaya, Gokulanātha, KM. 59, 1935, Śivadatta, Kāśināth Pāṇḍuraṅga Parab and Wasudev Laxman Śāstri Paṇḍīkar.	Āṅka. Śloka. (Line)
ĀnaMandā.	Ānandamandākinī, Madhusūdanasarasvatī, KM. Part 2, 1886, pp. 138-154, Pt. Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Pāṇḍuraṅga Parab.	Śloka
ĀnandL.	Ānandalahari, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 17, Stotras 1 pp. 159-64.	Śloka
ĀnandMaSt.	Ānandamandirastotra, Lallā Dikṣita, KM. Part 14, 1938, pp. 4-21, Pt. Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Pāṇḍuraṅga Parab.	Śloka
ĀnandRa.	Ānandaraṅgavijayacampū, Śrīnivāśakavi, Madras 1948, V. Raghavan.	Stabaka. Śloka. (Line)
ĀnandSāSta.	Ānandasāgarastava, Nilakanṭha Dikṣita, KM. Part 11, 1933, pp. 91-111, Pt. Śivadatta and Kāśināth Pāṇḍuraṅga Parab.	Śloka
AnaṅgaRa.	Anaṅgarāṅga, Kalyāṇamalla, PSP. 1927, Richard Schmidt.	Sthala. Śloka
AnarghaRā.	Anargharāghava, Murāri, KM. 5, 1937, with the comm. of Rucipati, Pt. Durgāprasāda and Wasudev Laxman Śāstri Paṇḍīkar.	Āṅka. Śloka. (Line)
Anekā.(Pa.)	Anekārthasaṃgraha of Paramānanda, Makarandadāsa, ParaNā. pp. 161-210.	Line
AnekāK.	Anekārthakośa or Mañkhakośa, Mañkha, ESP. 1897, Theodor Zachariae.	Śloka
AnekāMañ.	Anekārthadhvanimañjarī, Mahākṣapāṇakavi, HNB, 1835.	Śloka
AnekāNā.(Dha.)	Anekārthanāmamālā, Dhanañjaya, BJP. 1950, pp. 93-101, S. N. Tripathi.	Śloka
AnekāNi.	Anekārthanighaṇṭu, Dhanañjaya, BJP. 1950, pp. 102-6, Shambhū Natha Tripathi.	Śloka
AnekāSa.	Anekārthasamuccaya or Śāśvatakośa, Śāśvata, Berlin, 1882, Theodor Zachariae.	Śloka
AnekāSaṃ.	Anekārthasaṃgraha, Hemacandra, ESP. 1893, Theodor Zachariae.	Kāṇḍa. Śloka
AnekāTi.	Anekārthatilaka, Mahīpa, SIAL. 1, 1947, Madhukar Mangesh Patkar.	Kāṇḍa. Śloka
ĀṅgiSm.	Āṅgirāṣmṛti, ASS. 48, 1905, SmSaṃ. pp. 1-8.	Śloka
AnnaA.	Ānnapūrṇaśṭaka, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 18, Stotras 2, pp. 75-8.	Śloka
AnnaU.	Ānnapūrṇopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. pp. 493-509, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Adhyāya. Śloka
ĀṇuBh.	Āṇubhāṣya on BrahmSū., Vallabhācārya, BSPS. 77, 1921, with the	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Pāda.

Abbreviation	Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor	Mode of Reference
	comm. Bālabodhini, Shridhar Tryambak Pāthak.	Sūtra)
AnuVyā.	Anuvyākhyāna on BrahmSū. Ānandatīrtha, DaśaPra. pp. 161-234.	Folio. Line (on Adhyāya. Pāda)
AnyāŚ. (Ma.)	Anyāpadeśasāta, Madhusūdana, KM. Part 9, 1893, pp. 64-79, Śiva-datta and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Śloka
AnyāŚ. (Nī.)	Anyāpadeśasāta, Nilakanṭhadikṣita, BMS. 1929, Laghukāvyaṇi pp. 95-122.	Śloka
Anyo.	Anyoktayaḥ, Paṇḍitarāja Jagannātha, OUSA. 1958, PKSam. pp. 123-90, Aryendra Sharma.	Śloka
AnyoMuLa.	Anyoktimuktālatā, Śambhu, KM. Part 2, 1932, pp. 61-79, Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Śloka
AnyoŚ.	Anyoktisāta, Bṛhāvireśvara, KM. Part 5, 1888, pp. 89-105, Durgā-prasād and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Śloka
ĀpaDS.	Āpastambiyadharmasūtra, Bombay 1868, 1894, with extracts from the comm. Ujjvalā of Haradatta, George Bühler.	Praśna (Pāṭala). Khaṇḍikā. Sūtra
ĀpaGS.	Āpastambagrhyasūtra, BS. 1, 1893, with the comm. of Sudarśanācārya, A. Mahādeva Śāstri.	Pāṭala. Khaṇḍa. Sūtra
ĀpaManPāṭha.	Āpastambamantrapāṭha, Oxford 1897, M. Winternitz.	Praśna. Khaṇḍa. Mantra
Aparā.	Aparārka on Yājñavalkyasmṛti, Aparāditya, ASS. 46, 1903-4.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Śloka)
AparoAnu.	Aparokṣānubhūti, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 15, 1925, MiscPra. vol. 1, pp. 1-21.	Śloka
ĀpaSm.	Āpastambasmṛti, ASS. 48, 1905, SmSam. pp. 35-45.	Adhyāya. Śloka
ĀpaSS.	Āpastambaśrautasūtra, BI. Work 92, 1882-1902, with the comm. of Rudradatta, R. Garbe.	Praśna. Khaṇḍikā. Sūtra
ĀpaSuS.	Āpastambaśulbasūtra, RKPS. 5, 1968, Satya Prakash and Ramswarup Sharma.	Pāṭala. Khaṇḍa. Sūtra
ĀpiŚi.	Āpiśaliśikṣā, JVS. 1, 1934, pp. 225-48, Raghu Vira.	Section. Sūtra
APrāti.	Atharvaprātiśākhya, Delhi 1968, Sūrya Kanta.	Sūtra
ApūNā.	Apūrvanāmamālā, MS. from BORI.	Folio. Column
ArdhaNāSt.	Ardhanārīśvarastotra, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 18, Stotras 2, pp. 134-6.	Śloka
ĀrṣeBr.	Ārṣeyabrāhmaṇa, KSVS. 8, 1967, with the Vedārthaprakāśa of Śāyana, B. R. Sharma.	Adhyāya (Parva). Khaṇḍa. Brāhmaṇa
ĀrṣeU.	Ārṣeyopaniṣad, VSM. 1958, AṣṭādU. I, pp. 368-72, V. P. Limaye and R. D. Vadekar.	Paragraph. Line
ArthŚā.	Arthasāstra, Kauṭalya, TSS. 79, 80, 82; 1924-25, with the comm. Śrīmūla of T. Gaṇapati Śāstri.	Volume. Page. Line (Adhikaraṇa. Adhyāya)
ArthSam.	Arthasaṁgraha, Laṅkāśibhāskara, NSP. 1922, with the comm. Mimāṁsārthasaṁgrahakaumudī of Rāmeśvara Śivayogī, Kāśināth Śāstri and Wāsudev Laxman Śāstri Pansīkar.	Page. Line
ĀruU.	Āruṇikopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāVimśU. pp. 148-9, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Section
Āryabh.	Āryabhaṭīya, Āryabhāṭa, Leiden 1874, with the comm. Bhaṭadīpikā of Paramādīśvara, H. Kern.	Pāda. Śloka. (Page)
ĀryāŚ.	Āryāśāta, Appayyadikṣita, Poona 1944, with the comm. of V. Raghavan, N. A. Gore.	Śloka
ĀryāSaŚa.	Āryāsaptasāti, Govardhana, KM. 1, 1934, with the comm. Vyaṅgyārthadīpanā of Ananta Paṇḍita, Durgāprasād, Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab and Vāsudev Laxman Śāstri Pansīkar.	Śloka (with asterisk for introductory verses)
ĀryāŚaS.	Āryāśālistambasūtra, ALS. 76, 1950, N. Aiyaswami Shastri.	Page. Line
ĀryaSi.	Āryasiddhānta (Mahāsiddhānta), Āryabhāṭa, BSS. 148, 1910, Sudhākara Dvivedi.	Adhyāya. Śloka. (Page)
ĀsaphVi.	Āsaphavilāsa, Paṇḍitarāja Jagannātha, OUSA. 1958, PKSam. pp. 83-5, Aryendra Sharma.	Page. Line
ĀścaCū.	Āścaryacūḍāmaṇi, Śaktibhadra, BMS. 9, 1933, S. Kuppuswami Sastri.	Āṅka. Śloka. (Line)
ĀśiraU.	AtharvāśiraUpaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāVimśU. pp. 170-4, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Section. (Verse)
ĀśiU.	Atharvāśikhopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāVimśU. p. 175, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Section
ĀśramU.	Āśramopaniṣad, AL. 1912, MU. Vol. I, pp. 95-103, F. Otto Schrader.	Section
AṣṭaHr.	Aṣṭāṅgahrdaya, Vāgbhaṭa, NSP. 1891, with the comm. of Arunadatta, Anṇa Moresvara Kunte, [H. Paradkar. 1939 Ed.]	Sthāna. Adhyāya. Śloka
AṣṭaNi.	Aṣṭāṅganighaṇṭu, Photocopy, Bibliotheca Nationale Paris No. IV 1/21. [also consulted JOR. Madras. Vol. xxxviii (1968-69) 1974]	Page. Line

Abbreviation	Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor	Mode of Reference
AṣṭaSam.	Aṣṭāṅgasamgraha, Vāgbhaṭa, GKM. 1888, in two Volumes, G. S. Tarte.	Volume. Page. Line (Sthāna. Adhyāya)
AśvaCi.	Aśvacikitsita, Nakula, Appendix to AśvaVai., Umeśachandra Gupta.	Adhyāya. Śloka
AśvaGS.	Aśvalāyanagṛhyasūtra, BI. 1869, with the comm. of Gārgyanārāyaṇa, Rāmanārāyaṇa Vidyāratna and Ānandachandra.	Adhyāya. Khaṇḍikā. Sūtra
AśvaŚā.	Aśvaśāstra, Nakula, Tanjore Saraswati Mahal Series No. 56, Tanjore, 1952, S. Gopalan.	Page. Śloka
AśvaŚS.	Aśvalāyaṇaśrautasūtra, BI. 1874, with the comm. of Gārgyanārāyaṇa, Rāmanārāyaṇa Vidyāratna.	Ardha. Adhyāya. Khaṇḍikā. Sūtra
AśvaVai.	Aśvavaidyaka, Jayadattasūri, BI. 1887, Umeśachandra Gupta.	Adhyāya. Śloka
ĀthaDviU.	Ātharvapaṇḍitīyopaniṣad, MB. 1970, USam. II, pp. 393-99, Jagadish Shastri.	Page. Line
ĀtmaBo.	Ātmabodha, Śaṅkarācārya, BS. 22, 1899, Misc. Works Vol. 4 pp. 1-9, A. Mahādeva Śāstri and K. Rangāchārya.	Śloka
ĀtmaBoU.	Ātmabodhopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāVimśU. pp. 304-6, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Section. (Verse)
ĀtmaNiA.	Ātmanindāṣṭaka, KM. Part 7, 1907, pp. 95-7, Durgāprasād and Wāsudev Laxman Shāstri Paṇḍikar.	Śloka
ĀtmapūU.	Ātmapūjopaniṣad, MB. 1970, USam. II. p. 6, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
ĀtmaSi.	Ātmasiddhi, Yāmūnācārya, ChSS. 10, 1900, Siddhitrāya, pp. 1-69.	Page. Line
ĀtmaTaVi.	Ātmatattvaviveka (Bauddhadhikkāra), Udayanācārya BI. No. 170, 1939, with the commentaries of Śaṅkaramiśra, Bhagīratha Thakkura, Raghunātha Tārkaikaśiromaṇi and others, Vindhyaesvari-prasada Dvivedin and Pandit Lakshmana Sastri Dravida.	Page. Line
ĀtmaU. ₁	Ātmopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāVimśU. pp. 520-522, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Section or Verse
ĀtmaU. ₂	Ātmopaniṣad, ASS. 29, 1895, pp. 81-83 with the comm. Dipikā of Nārāyaṇa.	Section
AtriS.	Atrisamhitā, ASS. 48, 1905, SmSam. pp. 9-27.	Śloka
AtriSm.	Atrismṛti, ASS. 48, 1905, SmSam. pp. 28-34.	Adhyāya. Śloka
AuciViCa.	Aucityavicāracarcā, Kṣemendra, KM. Part 1, 1929, pp. 115-60, Durgāprasād and Kāshināth Paṇḍurang Parab.	Śloka. (Line)
AupaSūT.	Aupapātikasūtratīkā (or vṛtti), Abhayadevasūri, JPP. 1936, Bhuralal Kalidas.	Page. Line
AuśaSm.	Auśanasasmṛti, ASS. 48, 1905, SmSam. pp. 46-8.	Śloka
A.V.	Atharvavedasamhitā : Śaunakasamhitā, Berlin 1924, R. Roth and W. D. Whitney.	Kāṇḍa. Sūkta. Mantra
A.V.(P.)	Atharvaveda : Paippalādasamhitā, SVS. 1 and 9, 1936, 1940, Raghu Vira.	Kāṇḍa. Sūkta. Mantra
AvadāKaL.	Avadānakalpalatā, Kṣemendra, BST. 22-23, 1959, P. L. Vaidya.	Avadāna. Śloka
AvadhūU. ₁	Avadhūtopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāVimśU. pp. 529-531, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Śloka.
AvadhūU. ₂	Avadhūtopaniṣad, AL. 1912, MU. Vol. 1 pp. 337-38, F. Otto Schrader.	Page. Line.
Avalo.	Avaloka on DaśRū. Dhanika, NSP. 1941, Nārāyaṇ Rām Āchārya.	Page. Line (on Prakāśa. Śloka)
AvantiKa.	Avantisundarikathā, Daṇḍin, TSS. 172, 1954, Sūranād Kunjan Pillai.	Page. Line
Avimā.	Avimāraka, Bhāsa, POS. 54, 1951, BhāNāCa. pp. 109-190, C. R. Devadhar.	Aṅka. Śloka. (Line)
AVPari.	Atharvavedapariśiṣṭa, Leipzig 1909, 1910, George Melville Bolling and Julius Von Negelein.	Pariśiṣṭa. (Adhyāya). Śloka
AvyaU.	Avyaktopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāVimśU. pp. 488-91, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Section
BahvīU.	Bahvīcopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāVimśU. pp. 650-1, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Page. Line
BālaKṛi.	Bālakṛidā on Yājñasam. Viśvarūpa, TSS. 74, 81; 1922, 1924, T. Gaṇapati Śāstri.	Volume. Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Śloka)
BālamBha.	Bālabhāṭṭi, on Mitā. Bālabhāṭṭa Pāyagunḍe, CHLT. 5, 6, 8; 1914-1924, J. R. Gharpure.	Volume. Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Śloka)
BālBhā.	Bālabhārata, Rājasekhara, NSP. 1949, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Aṅka. Śloka (Line)
BālBhā.(A.)	Bālabhārata, Amaracandrasūri, KM. 45, Bombay 1894.	Parvan. Sarga. Śloka
BālC.	Bālacarita, Bhāsa, POS. 54, 1951, BhāNāCa. pp. 511-58, C. R. Devadhar.	Śloka. Line
BallāC.	Ballālacarita, Ānandabhāṭṭa, BI. 164, 1904, Haraprasada Sastri.	Page. Line
BālRā.	Bālarāmāyaṇa, Rājasekhara, Benares 1869, Govinda Deva Śāstri.	Aṅka. Śloka (Line)
Bārhas.	Bārhaspatyasūtra, PSS. 1, 1921, F. W. Thomas.	Adhyāya. Sūtra

<i>Abbreviation</i>	<i>Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor</i>	<i>Mode of Reference</i>
BāṣkaU.	Bāṣkalamantropaniṣad, VSM. 1958, AṣṭādU. pp. 358–63, V. P. Limaye and R. D. Vadekar.	Verse
BaudhDS.	Baudhāyanadharmasūtra, BS. 34, 1907, with the comm. of Govinda-svāmin, L. Śrīnivāsāchārya.	Praśna. Adhyāya. Sūtra
BaudhGS.	Baudhāyanagṛhyasūtra, University of Mysore, Mysore 1920, R. Shama Sastri.	Praśna. Adhyāya. Sūtra
BaudhPiMe.	Baudhāyanapitṛmedha, BaudhGS. pp. 377–450.	Praśna. Khaṇḍa. Sūtra
BaudhSS.	Baudhāyanaśrautasūtra, Calcutta 1904–1913, W. Caland.	Volume. Page. Line
BaudhSuS.	Baudhāyanaśulbasūtra, RKPS. 4, 1968, Satyaprakash and Ram Swarup Sharma.	Adhyāya. Sūtra
BhagAjj.	Bhagavadajjukīya, Bodhāyana, Paliyam MSS. Library, Jayantamangalam, 1925, P. Anujan Achan.	Page. (Verse)
BhagaMāPū.	Bhagavanmānasapūjā, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 18, Stotras 2, pp. 59–61.	Śloka
BhagGī.	Bhagavadgītā, Hindu Vishvavidyalaya Nepal Rajya Sanskrit Series, Vol. 1. Varanasi 1959, S. K. Belvalkar.	Adhyāya. Śloka
BhāgP.	Bhāgavatapurāṇa, NSP. 1950.	Skandha. Adhyāya. Śloka
BhaktāSt.	Bhaktāmarastotra, Mānatuṅga, KM. Part 7, 1907, pp. 1–9.	Śloka
BhaktiRa.	Śrībhagavadbhaktirasāyana, Madhusūdanasarasvatī, AGM. 2, Saṁvat 1984 (1928), Gosvami Damodara Shastri.	Ullāsa. Śloka
BhaktiRaSi.	Śrīharibhaktirasāmatasindhu, Rūpagosvāmin, AGM. 6, Saṁvat 1988 (1931), with the comm. Durgamasāṅgamanī of Jīvagosvāmin, Gosvami Damodara Sastri.	Vibhāga. Laharī. Śloka
BhaktiSū. (Nā.)	Nāradaabhaktisūtra, Nārada, Sri Ramakrishna Muth, Madras 1952, Tyāgīśānanda.	Adhyāya. Sūtra
BhaktiSū. (Śā.)	Śāṇḍilyasūtra, Śāṇḍilya, Allahabad 1918, with the English translation of the comm. of Svapneśvara, Nanda Lal Sinha.	Adhyāya. Āhnika. Sūtra
BhallaŚ.	Bhallaṭaśataka, Bhallaṭa, KM. Part 4, 1899, pp. 140–66, Durgāprasāda and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Śloka
Bhām.	Bhāmatī on BrahmSūBh. (Śā.), Vācaspatimiśra, BI. Work 83, 1880, Bāla Śāstri.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra)
BhāmiVi.	Bhāminivilāsa, Paṇḍitarāja Jagannātha, POS. 50, 1935, with the comm. Caṣaka, Har Dutt Sharma.	Vilāsa. Śloka
BhārArthaPra.	Bhāratārthaprakāśikā, Sarvajñanārāyaṇa, GPP. 1915, 1920.	on Parvan. Adhyāya. Śloka (of Crit. Ed.)
Bharat.	Bharatakadvātrimśikā, Messrs A. M. & Co., Palitana, Kathiawad, Saṁvat 1982 (1926)	Folio. Line.
BhārBhāDi.	Bhāratabhāvadīpikā, Nilakanthacaturdhara, CP. 1920.	on Parvan. Adhyāya. Śloka (of Crit. Ed.)
BhārCam.	Bhāratacampū (Campūbhārata), Anantakavi, NSP. 1950, with the comm. of Rāmacandra, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Stabaka. Śloka. (Line)
BhārGS.	Bhāradvājagṛhyasūtra, Leyden 1913, Henriette J. W. Salomons.	Praśna. Paragraph (Page. Line)
BhārPiMe.	Bhāradvājapitṛmedha, BhārSS. pp. 227–252.	Praśna. Khaṇḍikā. Sūtra
BhārŚi.	Bhāradvājaśikṣā, Govt. Or. Ser. Class A. No. 6 (BORI.) 1938, with the comm. of Nāgeśvara, V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar and P. S. Sundaram Ayyar.	Śloka
BhārSS.	Bhāradvājaśrautasūtra, VSM. 1964, C. G. Kashikar.	Praśna. Khaṇḍikā. Sūtra
BhartṛNi.	Bhartṛharinirveda, Hariharopādhyāya, KM. 29, 1936, Durgāprasāda and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab, revised by Wāsudev Laxman Śāstri Paṇḍikar.	Āhnika. Śloka. (Line)
BhāṣāPa.	Bhāṣāpariccheda, (Kārikāvalī), Viśvanātha Pañcānana, NSP. 1952 with Siddhāntamuktāvalī, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Śloka
BhāṣāVṛ.	Bhāṣāvṛtti, Puruṣottamadeva, SSGM. 1918, Śrīsh Chandra Chakravarti.	Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra
Bhāsk.	Bhāskari, SBT. 70, 83; 1938, 1950, K. A. Subramania Iyer and K. C. Pandey.	Volume. Page. Line (on Adhikāra. Āhnika. Kārikā)
BhasmJāU.	Bhasmajābālapaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṁśU. pp. 561–66, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Page. Line
Bhāsv.	Bhāsvatī, Śātānanda, KSS. 46, 1917, Matṛiprasada Pandey.	Adhikāra. Śloka
BhāṭṭCan.	Bhāṭṭacandrikā on ŚaṅkarKā. Bhāskara, Reprint from P. 1894, Swāmi Ramamiśra Śāstri.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra)
BhāṭṭCin.	Bhāṭṭacintāmaṇi on MīmāSū. Viśveśvara (Gāgā)bhāṭṭa, ChSS. work No. 6, 490; 1933, 1938, with the comm. Mayūkhya, Surya Narayana Sukla.	Volume. Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Pāda. Adhikaraṇa)
BhāṭṭDi.	Bhāṭṭadīpikā on MīmāSū. Khaṇḍadeva, BS. 1908–1916, A. Mahadeva Sastri and L. Srinivasacharya.	Volume. Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Pāda. Adhikaraṇa)

Abbreviation	Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor	Mode of Reference
Bhattj.	Bhāṭṭikāvya (Rāvaṇavadha), BS(P)S. 57, 1898, with the comm. of Mallinātha, Kamalāśaṅkara Prāṇaśaṅkara Trivedi.	Sarga. Śloka
BhavāBhu.	Bhāvānibhujāṅga, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 17, Stotras 1 pp. 257-61.	Śloka
BhāvanāVi.	Bhāvanāviveka, Maṇḍana Miśra, AUSS. 15, 1952, with the comm. Viśamagranthibhedikā, V. A. Ramaswami Sastri and K. A. Sivaramakrishna Shastri.	Page. Line
BhaviP.	Bhaviṣyamahāpurāṇa, VP. 1959.	Page (A / B). Line. (Parvan (Khaṇḍa). Adhyāya. Śloka)
BhāvPra.(Bhā.)	Bhāvaprakāśa, Bhāvamiśra, HSS. 39; 1935, 1947, with the author's own comm. Viśamasthalatīkā, Brahmaśaṅkara Miśra.	Prakarāṇa. (Varga or Adhikāra). Śloka
BhāvPra.(Śā.)	Bhāvaprakāśana, Śāradātanaṇya, GOS. 45, 1930, Yadugiri Yatirāja Swami and K. S. Rāmaswāmi Shastri.	Page. Line. (Adhikāra)
BhāvPraNi.	Bhāvaprakāśanighaṇṭu, VP. 1938.	Page. Śloka
BhāvŚ.	Bhāvaśataka, Nāgarāja, KM. Part 4, 1899, pp. 37-52 Durgāprasāda and Kāśinātha Pāṇḍuraṅga Parab.	Śloka
BhāvU	Bhāvanopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViśU. pp. 548-50, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Page. Line
BhāvVi.	Bhāvavilāsa, Rudrakavi, KM. Part 2, 1896, pp. 111-28, Durgāprasāda and Kāśinātha Pāṇḍuraṅga Parab.	Śloka
BhedaDhi.	Bhedadhikkāra, Nṛsiṃhāśramamuni, BSS. 86, 1904, with the comm. Bhedadhikkārasatkriyā of Nārāyaṇāśrama, Lakshmana Śāstrī Drāvida.	Page. Line
BhelaS.	Bhelasamhitā, University of Calcutta, 1921.	Page. Line (Sthāna. Adhyāya)
BhikṣāKā.	Bhikṣāṇanakāvya, Utpreksāvallabha, KM. Part 12, 1938, pp. 61-191, Durgāprasāda and Kāśinātha Pāṇḍuraṅga Parab.	Paddhati. Śloka
BhikṣuU.	Bhikṣukopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViśU. pp. 426-27, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Page. Line
BhojanKu.	Bhojanakutūhala, Raghunātha, TSS. 178, 1956, Suranad Kunjan Pillai.	Page. Line
BhojPra.	Bhojaprabandha, Ballāla, NSP. 1932.	Page. Line
BhramaA.	Bhramarāmbāṣṭaka, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 18, Stotras 2 pp. 119-21.	Śloka
BhramDū.	Bhramaradūta, Rudra Nyāyapañcānaṇa, SDS. 1, 1940, Jatindra Bimal Chaudhari.	Śloka
Bijābhi.	Bijābhidhāna cf. Tantrābhi. 9, pp. 61-4.	
BijGa.	Bijagaṇita, Bhāskarācārya, ASS. 99, 1930, with the comm. Navāṅkura of Kṛṣṇa Daivajña.	Section. Śloka
BijNi.	Bijanighaṇṭu cf. Tantrābhi. 4, pp. 27-34.	
BilvU.	Bilvopaniṣad, MB. 1970, USam. II pp. 303-306, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
BodhiBhū.	Bodhisattvabhūmi, TSWs. 7, 1966, Nalinaksha Dutt.	Page. Line
BodhiCa.	Bodhicaryāvatāra, Śāntideva, BST. 12, 1960, with the comm. Pañjikā of Prajñākaramati, P. L. Vaidya.	Pariccheda. Śloka
BodhiCaPañ.	Bodhicaryāvatārapañjikā, Prajñākaramati, BST. 12, 1960, P. L. Vaidya.	Page. Line
BrahmāṇḍP.	Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa, VP. 1935.	Bhāga. Adhyāya. Śloka
BrahmaU.	Brahmopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViśU. pp. 167-68, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Page. Line
BrahmBiU.	Brahmabindūpaniṣad, NSP. 1948 ĪśāViśU. pp. 141-142, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Śloka
BrahmP.	Brahmapurāṇa, ASS. 28, 1895.	Adhyāya. Śloka
BrahmS.	Brahmasamhitā, with the comm. by Jīva Gosvāmī, TS. 15, 1928, Arthur Avalon.	Adhyāya. Śloka
BrahmSi	Brahmasiddhi, Maṇḍana Miśra, MGOMS. 4, 1937, with the comm. of Śaṅkhaṇḍi, S. Kuppaswami Sastri.	Page. Line
BrāhmSphuSi.	Brāhmāśphuṭasiddhānta, Brahmagupta, IAS. 1966, with Vāsanā of Pīṭhūdakaswāmin and Vijñānabhāṣya, Ram Swarup Sharma.	Adhikāra. Śloka
BrahmSū.	Brahmasūtra, VVP. WS. 1-3.	Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra
BrahmSūBh.(Bhā.)	Brahmasūtrabhāṣya, Bhāskara, ChSS. 70, 185 and 209, 1915, Vin-dhyeśvarīprasāda Dvivedin.	Page. Line. (on Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra)
BrahmSūBh.(Ma)	Brahmasūtrabhāṣya, Madhvācārya, Kumbhakonam, (NSP.) DaśaPra. pp. 83-158.	Folio. Line. (on Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra)
BrahmSūBh.(Rā.)	Brahmasūtrabhāṣya, Rāmānuja cf. Śrībhāṣya.	
BrahmSūBh.(Śaṅ.)	Brahmasūtrabhāṣya, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 1-3.	Page. Line. (on Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra)
BrahmSūBh.(Śrī.)	Brahmasūtrabhāṣya, Śrīkaṇṭha, BMSS. 1, 1908-18, with the comm. Śivārkamaṇḍipikā of Appayya Dīkṣita, R. Halasyanatha Shastri.	Volume. Page. Line. (on Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra)

Abbreviation	Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor	Mode of Reference
BrahmVaiP.	Brahmavaivartapurāṇa, ASS. 102, 1935, in two Vols., Vasudeva Shastri Marathe and Purushottama Shastri Ranade.	Khaṇḍa. Adhyāya. Śloka
BrahmViU.	Brahmavidyopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāVimśU. pp. 292-297, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Śloka
BṛĀraU.	Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad, VSM. 1958, AṣṭādU. Vol. I. pp. 174-282, V. P. Limaye and R. D. Vadekar.	Adhyāya. Brāhmaṇa. Kaṇḍikā
BṛĀraUBh.	Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣadbhāṣya, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 8, 9, 10.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Brāhmaṇa. Kaṇḍikā)
BṛĀraUBhVā.	Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣadbhāṣyavārttika, Sureśvarācārya, ASS. 16, 1892-94, with the comm. Śāstraprakāśikā of Ānandagiri, Kashinatha Shastri Agashe.	Adhyāya. Brāhmaṇa. Śloka (for Sambandhavārttika : Sambandha. Śloka)
BṛBrahmaS.	Bṛhadbrahmasaṁhitā, ASS. 68, 1912, Shankara Shastri Venegaokar.	Pāda. Adhyāya. Śloka
BṛDe.	Bṛhaddevatā, HOS. 5, 1904, Arthur Anthony Macdonell.	Chapter. Verse
BṛDeśi.	Bṛhaddeśi, Mātāṅgamuni, TSS. 94, 1928, K. Sambaśiva Śāstri.	Page. Line
BṛDharmaP.	Bṛhaddharmapurāṇa, BI. 1897, Haraprasād Śāstri.	Khaṇḍa. Adhyāya. Śloka
Bṛha.	Bṛhatī, on ŚābaBh. Prabhākara Miśra, MUSS. 3, 1934, with the comm. Rjvimalāpañcikā of Śālikanātha, S. K. Ramanath Shastri.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra)
Bṛhajjā.	Bṛhajjātaka (Horāśāstra), Varāhamihira, Mysore 1929, V. Subrahmanya Shastri.	Adhyāya. Śloka
BṛhaspaSm.	Bṛhaspatismṛti, GOS. 85, 1941, K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar.	Page. Śloka
BṛJābāU.	Bṛhajjābalopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāVimśU. pp. 207-17, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Brāhmaṇa. (Passage or Śloka)
BṛKathāK.	Bṛhatkathākośa, Hariṣeṇa, SJS. 17, 1943, A. N. Upadhye.	Kathānaka. Śloka
BṛKathāMañi.	BṛhatkathāMañjarī, Kṣemendra, KM. 69, 1931, Śivadatta and K. P. Parab.	Lambaka. Gucca. Śloka. (for 1-10 Lambakas); Lambaka. Śloka (for 11-18 Lambakas)
BṛKathāŚloSam.	Bṛhatkathāślokaśaṁgraha, Budhasvāmin, Paris 1908-29, Félix Lacôte.	Sarga. Śloka
BṛNāraP.	Bṛhannārādiyaapurāṇa, BI. 1891, Hṛṣikeśa Śāstri.	Adhyāya. Śloka
BṛParāSm.	Bṛhatparāśarasmṛti or saṁhitā, Appendix to ParāSm.	Adhyāya. Śloka
BṛSaṁ.	Bṛhatsaṁhitā, Varāhamihira, BI. 1865, H. Kern.	Adhyāya. Śloka (Line)
BṛSarvaAnu.	Atharvavediyabṛhatsarvānukramaṇikā, WIS. 11, 1966, Vishva Bandhu.	Paṭala. Khaṇḍa (Kāṇḍa. Sūkta)
BṛYamaSm.	Bṛhadyamasṁti, ASS. 48, 1905, SmSam. pp. 99-107.	Adhyāya. Śloka
BuddhaC.	Buddhacarita, Aśvaghoṣa, PUOP. 31, 1935, E. H. Johnston.	Sarga. Śloka
CaitaCa.	Caitanyacandrodaya, Kavikarṇapūra, BI. 1854, Rājendralal Mitra.	Page. Line. (Aṅka)
CakrU.	Śricakropaniṣad, MB. 1970, USaṁ. II. pp. 468-69, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
CākṣU.	Cākṣuṣopaniṣad, MB. 1970, USaṁ. II. pp. 22-23, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
CamatCan.	Camatkāracandrikā, Viśveśvara Kavicandra, Delhi 1972, Pandiri Sarasvati Mohan.	Vilāsa. Śloka. Line
CampaŚreKa.	Campakaśreṣṭhikathā, Prītivimalagaṇi, Ratnasāgara Mudrapālaya, Rajnagar 1915, Mukativimalagaṇi.	Śloka
CāpaNiDa.	Cāpakyanītidarpaṇa, Amara Press, Benares 1898.	Adhyāya. Śloka
CāpaRāNiŚā.	Cāpakya-rājanitīśāstra, VIS. 28, 1964, Cāpakya-nīti-text-tradition Vol. I Part 2, pp. 47-235, Ludwik Sternbach.	Adhyāya. Śloka
CāpaŚ.	Cāpakyaśataka or Cāpakyanitīśāstra, VIS. 27, 1963, Cāpakya-nīti-text-tradition, Vol. I. Part 1, pp. 157-215, Ludwik Sternbach.	Śloka
CāpaSāSaṁ.	Cāpakyaśarasamgraha, VIS. 27, 1963, Cāpakya-nīti-text-tradition Vol. I, Part 1, pp. 217-335, Ludwik Sternbach.	Śataka. Śloka
CaṇḍaKau.	Caṇḍakaśika, Kṣemiśvara, Calcutta 1931, with the comm. of Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara, Āsubodha Vidyābhūṣaṇa and Nityabodha Vidyāratna.	Aṅka. Śloka. (Line)
CaṇḍiKuPañ.	Caṇḍikucapañcāśikā, Lakṣmaṇācārya, KM. Part 9, 1893, pp. 80-92, Śivadatta and Kāśinātha Paṇḍuraṅga Parab.	Śloka
CaṇḍiRaha.	Caṇḍirahasya, Nilakaṇṭha Dikṣita, IFI. 36, 1967, pp. 161-75, Pierre-Sylvain Filliozat.	Śloka
CaṇḍiŚ.	Caṇḍiśataka, Bāṇa, IIS. 9, Sanskrit Poems of Mayūra, pp. 243-362, George Payn Quackenbos.	Śloka
Candrā.	Candrāloka, Jayadeva, ChSS. 83, 1938, with the comm. Rākāgama of Gāgābhāṭṭa, Ananta Ram Shastri Vetā.	Mayūkha. Śloka
CāndraPari.	Cāndraparibhāṣāsūtra, BORI. 1967, PariSaṁ. pp. 47-8, K. V. Abhyankar.	Sūtra
CāndraVaSū.	Cāndravarnasūtra, University of Calcutta 1938, appendix to Pāṇiniyaśikṣā pp. 45-6, M. Ghosh.	Sūtra
CāndraVṛ.	Cāndravṛtti, Leipzig 1918, B. Liebhich.	on Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra.

Abbreviation	Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor	Mode of Reference
CāndraVyā.	Cāndravayākaraṇa, Candragomin, DCPRI. 1953, 1961, Kshitish Chandra Chatterji.	Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra
CaraS.	Carakasāmhita, Agniveśa, NSP. 1922 and 1941 with the comm. Āyurvedadīpikā of Cakrapānidatta, V. K. Datar, Jādvaj Trikamji Āchārya.	Sthāna. Adhyāya. Śloka or Sūtra
CāruCaŚ.	Cārucaryāśataka, Kṣemendra, KM. Part 2, 1932, pp. 128-38, Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Śloka
Cārud.	Cārudatta, Bhāsa, POS. 54, BhāNāCa. pp. 191-248, C. R. Devadhar.	Āṅka. Śloka (Line)
CatuḥṣaṣṭiSt.	Catuḥṣaṣṭyupacāramānasapūjastotra cf. DevīCātuSt.	
CaturA. (Śau.).	Śaunakiyā Caturadhyāyikā (Atharvedaprātiśākhya), Chowkhamba Sanskrit Studies Vol. XX. ChSS. Office 1962, William D. Whitney.	Adhyāya. Sūtra
CaturBhā.	Caturbhāṇī, Bakerganj, Patna 1922, M. Ramakrishna Kavi and S. K. Ramnath Sastri.	
CaturCin.	Caturvargacintāṃpi, Hemādri, BI. 1873-1911, Bharatachandra Śīromani (I, II), Yajñeśvara Bhaṭṭachārya and Kāmākhyānātha Tarkaratna (III) and Pramathanātha Tarkabhūṣaṇa (IV).	Khaṇḍa. (Part). Page. Line
CaturDa.	Caturdaṇḍiprakāśikā, Veṅkateśvara Dikṣita, Poona 1918, Dattatreya Keshava Joshi.	Prakarāṇa. Śloka
CaturDi.	Caturaṅgadīpikā, Śūlapāṇi, CSS. 21, 1936, Manomohan Ghosh.	Page. Line
CaturJiSta.	Caturvīmśatījinastava, Jinaprabhasūri, KM. Part 7, 1907, pp. 115-7.	Śloka
CaturJiStu.	Caturvīmśatījinastuti, Śobhanamuni, KM. Part 7, 1907, pp. 132-61.	Śloka
CaturSam.	Caturvargasaṃgraha, Kṣemendra, KM. Part 5, 1908, pp. 75-88, Durgāprasād and Wāsudeva Laxman Shāstrī Paṇashikar.	Pariccheda, Śloka
CaturveU.	Caturvedopaniṣad, MB. 1970, USam. II pp. 20-21, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
CaurPañ.	Caurapañcāśikā, Bilhāṇa, POS. 86, 1946, S. N. Tadpatrikar.	Śloka
ChāgU.	Chāgaleyopaniṣad, VSM. 1958, AṣṭādU. pp. 364-7, V. P. Limaye and R. D. Vadekar.	Mantra. Line within Mantra
ChandaḥSū.	Chandaḥsūtra, Piṅgala, BI. 1874, with the comm. Mṛtasañjivānī of Halāyudha, Viśvanātha Śāstri.	Adhyāya. Sūtra
ChandaśCū.	Chandaścūdāmaṇi on Chandonu. Hemacandra, SJS. 49, 1961, R. D. Velankar.	Adhyāya. Kārikā. Line
ChandoMa.	Chandomañjarī, Gaṅgādāsa, Calcutta 1893 with the comm. of Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara, published along with Vṛttaratnākara pp. 33-153,	Stabaka. Śloka
Chandonu.	Chandonuśāsana, Hemacandra, SJS. 49, 1961 with the author's own comm. Chandaścūdāmaṇi, H. D. Velankar.	Adhyāya. Kārikā
ChāndoU.	Chāndogyopaniṣad, VSM. 1958, AṣṭādU. pp. 68-173, V. P. Limaye and R. D. Vadekar.	Adhyāya. Khaṇḍa. Mantra
ChāndoUBh.	Chāndogyopaniṣadbhāṣya, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 6, 7, 1910.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Khaṇḍa Mantra)
ChāndoUBr.	Chāndogyopaniṣadbrāhmaṇa cf. Mantrabrāhmaṇa.	
CitraMī.	Citramīmāṃsā, Appapya Dikṣita, KM. 38, 1893, Śivadatta and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Page. Line
CitraPaC.	Citrasenapadmāvatīcarita, Buddhivijaya, JVB. 1942, Mul Raj Jain.	Śloka
CūliU.	Cūlikopaniṣad, ASS. 29, 1895, pp. 229-234.	Mantra
DaivaVa.	Daivajñavallabha, Śrīpati, Sanguem, Gova 1929, Vithala V. Gauncar.	Adhyāya. Śloka
DaivaVyā.	Daivavyākaraṇa, Deva, TSS. 1, 1905 with the comm. Puruṣakāra of K. ṣṇalīlāśuka, T. Gaṇapati Śāstri.	Śloka
DakṣaSm.	Dakṣasmṛiti, ASS. 48, 1905, SmSam. pp. 72-84.	Adhyāya. Śloka
DakṣiMūA.	Śrīdakṣiṇāmūrtiṣṭaka, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP., WS. 17, Stotras 1, pp. 102-4.	Śloka
DakṣiMūSt.	Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotra, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 18, Stotras 2 pp. 84-8.	Śloka
DakṣiMūU.	Dakṣiṇāmūrtiyupaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāVimśU. pp. 352-54, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Passage or Śloka
DakṣiMūVaMāSt.	Dakṣiṇāmūrtivarṇamālāstotra, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 17, Stotras 1 pp. 95-101.	Śloka
Ḍamaru.	Ḍamaruka, Ghanaśyāma, SGK. 6, 1939, with the comm. of Candrasēkhara, P. P. Subrahmanya Sastri.	Śloka
DaṇḍaVi.	Daṇḍaviveka, Vardhamāna, GOS. 52, 1931, Kamalakṣṇa Smṛtitīrtha.	Page. Line
DānLiKā.	Dānalīlākāvya, Bhaṭṭa Śrīmādhava, KM. Part 3, 1887, pp. 152-60, Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Śloka
DarpDa.	Darpadalana, Kṣemendra, KM. Part 6, 1890 pp. 66-117, Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Vicāra. Śloka
DaśaPra.	Daśaprakarāṇa, Ānandatīrtha, Kumbhakonam, (NSP)	

Abbreviation	Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor	Mode of Reference
DaśāvaC.	Daśāvatāracarita, Kṣemendra, KM. 26, 1891, Pt. Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Avatāra. Śloka
DaśKuC.	Daśakumāracarita, Daṇḍin, BSPS. 10 and 42, 1919, Ganesh Janardan Agashe.	Page. Line
DaśRū.	Daśarūpaka, Dhanañjaya, NSP. 1941 with the comm. Avaloka of Dhanika, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Prakāśa. Kārikā
DaśŚlo.	Daśaślokaṭṭi, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP., WS. 17, Stotras 1, pp. 92-4.	Śloka
DattāU.	Dattātreyopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāVimśU. pp. 621-3, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Khaṇḍa
DāyTa.	Dāyatattva, Raghunandana, Calcutta, 1904, Golāpachandra Sarkār Sāstri.	Page. Line
Deśopa.	Deśopadeśa, Kṣemendra, KSTS. 40, 1924, Madhusūdan Kaul Shāstri.	Upadeśa. Śloka
DevaBr.	Devatādhyāyabrāhmaṇa, KSVS. 2, 1965, Bellikoth Ramachandra Sharma.	Khaṇḍa. Brāhmaṇa
DevaSm.	Devalasm. ti, ASS. 48, SmSam. pp. 85-9.	Śloka
DevīBhāP.	Devībhāgavatapurāṇa, VP. 1954.	Skandha. Adhyāya. Śloka
DevīBhuSt.	Devībhujāṅgastotra, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP., WS. 17, Stotras 1, pp. 151-8	Śloka
DevīCatuSt.	Devīcatuṣṣaṣṭyupacārapūjastotra, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP., WS. 17, Stotras 1 pp. 218-35.	Śloka
DevīMā.	Devīmāhātmya, MārK. Chapters 81-93.	
DevīPañ.	(Devī)pañcastavi, KM. Part 3, 1887, pp. 9-31, Pt. Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Stava. Śloka
DevīŚ.	Devīsataka, Ānandhavardhana, KM. Part 9, 1893, pp. 1-31, with the comm. of Kayyata, Śivadatta and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Śloka
DevīU.	Devīyupaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāVimśU. pp. 542-43, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Section or Śloka
DhanvNi.	Dhanvantariyanighaṇṭu, ASS. 33, 1896, with Rājanighaṇṭu of Narahari, Vaidyanārāyaṇa Śarmā Purandare.	Page. Line
DharK.	Dharanikośa, Dharanidāsa, DCPI. 1968, E. D. Kulkarni.	Line
DharmaSam.	Dharmasamgraha, Oxford 1885, K. Kasawara, Max Müller and H. Wenzel.	Section
DharmoPra.	Dharmottarapradīpa, Durvekamiśra, TSWS. 2. 1955, Pt. Dalsukhbhai Malvania.	Page. Line
DhātuKā.	Dhātukāvya, KM. Part 10, 1903, pp. 121-232, with a comm., Śivadatta and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Sarga. Śloka.
DhātuPā.	Dhātupāṭha, Leipzig 1887, Pāṇini's Grammatik, O. Böhtlingk.	Gaṇa. Root
DhātuPā. (C.)	Dhātupāṭha, Candragomin, KṣīraTa. Anhang IV.	Gaṇa. Root
DhātuPā. (H.)	Dhātupāṭha, Hemacandra.	Gaṇa. Root as given in KṣīraTa. Anhang IV
DhātuPā. (J.)	Dhātupāṭha, Jainendra.	Gaṇa. Root as given in Gajanan Balkrishna Palsule's A concordance of Sanskrit Dhātupāṭhas
DhātuPā. (Śāk.)	Dhātupāṭha, Śākatāyana, KṣīraTa. Anhang III. pp. 248-289.	Gaṇa. Root
DhātuPra.	Dhātupradīpa, Maitreyarakṣita, SSGM. 2, 1919, Srish Chandra Chakravarti.	Gaṇa. Root (Page. Line)
DhātuVṛ.	Dhātuvṛtti, Mādhavācārya, BS. 23, 24, 30, 31, 1900, 1894, 1903, in four parts, A. Mahādeva Sāstri and K. Rangāchārya.	Gaṇa. Root
Dhūrtā.	Dhūrtākhyāna, Saṅghatīlaka, SJS. 19, 1944, Sri. Jinavijaya Muni.	Śloka
Dhūrtasā.	Dhūrtasamāgama, Jyotirīśvara. Bonn, 1838, Anthologia Sanscritica, pp. 66-96, Chr. Lassen.	Page. Line
DhūrtaviSam.	Dhūrtaviṭasamvāda, Īśvaradatta, Caturbhā. 2.	Page. Line
Dhvanyā.	Dhvanyāloka, Ānandavardhana, KSS. 135, 1940 with the comm. Locana of Abhinavagupta with Bālapriyā, Paṭṭābhīrāma Sāstri.	Udyota. Śloka; Page and Line (on Udyota. Śloka) for Vṛtti
DhyānBiU.	Dhyānabindūpaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāVimśU. pp. 286-92, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Śloka
DinākraSt.	Dinākrandanastotra, Loṣṭaka, KM. Part 6, 1890, pp. 21-30, Pt. Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Śloka
DipKa.	Dipakalikā, Śūlapāṇi, CHLT. 26, 1939, J. R. Gharpure.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Śloka)
Divyāva.	Divyāvadāna, BST. 20, P. L. Vaidya.	Page. Line
DrāhyGS.	Drāhyāyapaṅgrhyasūtra, Mozaffarpur 1934, with the Vṛtti of Rudraskanda, Udaya Narayana Singh.	Paṭala. Khaṇḍa. Sūtra
DrṣṭāKaŚ.	Drṣṭāntakalikāśataka, Kusumadeva, KM. Part 14, 1938, pp. 77-86, Pt. Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Śloka

Abbreviation	Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor	Mode of Reference
DurghVr.	Durghatavṛtti, Śaraṇadeva, Paris 1941-1956, Louis Renou.	Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra
Dūtāṅg.	Dūtāṅgada, Subhata, KM. 28, 1891, Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Paṇḍurang Parab.	Śloka. (Line)
DūtGha.	Dūtaghaṭṭakaca, Bhāsa, POS. 54, 1951, BhāNāCa. pp. 459-75, C. R. Devadhar.	Śloka. (Line)
DūtīKaPra.	Dūtīkarmaparakāśa, Paṇḍarīvihvala, KM. Part 13, 1916, pp. 25-32, Pandit Kedāranāth Durgāprasād and Wāsudev Laxman Śāstrī Pānsīkar.	Page. Line
DūtVā.	Dūtavākya, Bhāsa, POS. 54, 1951, BhāNāCa. pp. 441-57, C. R. Devadhar.	Śloka. (Line)
DvādaLiSt.	Dvādaśalīngastotra, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP., WS. 18, Stotras 2, pp. 130-3.	Śloka
DvaU.	Dvayopaniṣad, MB. 1970, USam. II. p. 27, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
DvirūK. (Ha.)	Dvirūpakośa, Śrīharṣa, GPS. 15, 1896, S. P. Ranganatha Swami.	Śloka
DvirūK. (Pā.)	Dvirūpakośa, Pāṇini, Photo-copy, Madras V. 13/37.	Page. Line
DvyakṣaNā.	Dvyakṣaranāmamālā, = Ekārthanā. Saubhari.	Book i. e. 2. and Śloka
DvyāśraKā.	Dvyāśrayakāvya, Hemacandra, BS(P)S. 69, 76; 1915, 1921 with the comm. of Abhayatilakagaṇi, Abaji Vishnu Kathavate.	Sarga. Śloka
EkāNā. (A.)	Ekākṣarīnāmamālā or Ekākṣarīkośa, Amara, BJP. JPMJGM(SS) 6, 1950, NāmMā. P. 106.	Śloka
EkāNā. (Su.)	Ekākṣaranāmamālā, Sudhākalaśa, DLJP. 81, 1933, AnekāRaMañ. pp. 119-22, Hirālāl Rasikdās Kāpadīā.	Śloka
EkāNā. (Vi.)	Ekākṣaranāmamālīkā, Viśvaśambhu, DLJP. 81, 1933, AnekāRaMañ. pp. 123-7, Hirālāl Rasikdās Kāpadīā.	Śloka
Ekārthanā.	Ekārthanāmamālā-Dvyakṣaranāmamālā, Saubhari, SIAL. 12, 1955, Ekanath Dattatreya Kulkarni.	Book i. e. 1. Śloka
EkāU.	Ekākṣaropaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāVimśU. pp. 492-493, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Śloka
Ekāya.	Ekāvalī, Vidyādhara, BS(P)S. 63, 1903, with the comm. Taralā of Mallinātha, Kamalāśaṅkara Prāṇaśaṅkara Trivedī.	Unmeṣa. Śloka. (Line) (Page. Line)
EkiSt.	Ekībhāvastotra, Vādirāja, KM. Part 7, 1907, pp. 17-21, Durgāprasād and V. L. Panshikar.	Śloka
GadyCin.	Gadyacintāmaṇi, Vāḍibhasīmha, SVGm. 1, 1902, T. S. Kuppuswami Sastri and S. Subrahmanya Sastri.	Page. Line
GaṇḍVyū.	Gaṇḍavyūha (mahāyāna) sūtra, BST. 5, 1960, P. L. Vaidya.	Page. Line
GaṇeBhu.	Gaṇeśabhujāṅgama, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 17, Stotras 1, pp. 3-5.	Śloka
GaṇeP.	Gaṇeśapurāṇa, Wai 1906, with Marāṭhī translation, Viṣṇu Śāstrī Bāpaṭ.	Khaṇḍa. Adhyāya. Śloka
GaṇePañ.	Gaṇeśapañcaratna, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP., WS. 17, Stotras 1, pp. 1-2.	Śloka
GaṅgāA.	Gaṅgāśṭaka, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP., WS. 18, Stotras 2, pp. 101-03.	Śloka
GaṅgāL.	Gaṅgālaharī, Jagannātha, POS. 63, 1939, Dattatreya Govinda Padhye.	Śloka
Gaṅgāva.	Gaṅgāvatarāṇa, Nīlakaṇṭha Dīkṣita, NSP. 1916, Kedāranātha Śāstrī and Vāsudeva Laxman Śāstrī Pānsīkar.	Sarga. Śloka
GaṇiNā.	Gaṇitanāmamālā, Haradatta, Benares Samv. 1828, Dvādaśakośa-saṅgraha.	Śloka
GaṇiSāSam.	Gaṇitasārasaṅgraha, Mahāvīra, Madras, 1912, M. Raṅgāchārya.	Vyavahāra (with zero for Saṃjñā Vyavahāra). Śloka. (Line)
GaṇīKhe.	Gaṇīphakhelana, Giridhara, KM. Part 13, 1916, pp. 81-4, Pandit Kedāranāth Durgāprasād and Wāsudev Laxman Shastri Pānsīkar.	Śloka
GaṇPā.	Gaṇapāṭha, Leipzig, 1887, Panini's Grammatik, O. Böhtlingk.	Gaṇa. word
GaṇRa.	Gaṇaratnamahodadhi, Vardhamāna, STS. 1879, Julius Eggeling, with the author's commentary.	Adhyāya. Śloka. (Page)
GaṇU.	Gaṇapatyupaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāVimśU. pp. 570-571, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Page. Line
GarbhU.	Garbhopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāVimśU. pp. 149-51, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Khaṇḍa. (Passage)
GāruU.	Gāruḍopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāVimśU. pp. 623-626, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Page. Line
GaudKā.	Gaudapāḍakārikā, Government Oriental Series Class B. No. 9, (BORI.), 1953, Raghunath Damodar Karmarkar.	Prakarāṇa. Śloka
GaurīDa.	Gaurīdaśaka, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP., WS. 17, Stotras 1, pp. 254-6	Śloka
GautDS.	Gautamapraṇītadharmaśūtra, ASS. 61, 1910, with the Mitākṣarā Vṛtti of Haradatta, Ganesha Sastri Gokhale.	Praśna. Adhyāya. Sūtra
GautPiMe.	Gautamapitrmedhasūtra, Leipzig, 1896, W. Caland.	Paṭala. Khaṇḍa. Sūtra

Abbreviation	Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor	Mode of Reference
GautŚi.	Gautamīśikṣā. BSS. 1893, ŚikSaṁ. pp. 450-5, Yugalakṣora Vyāsa.	Prapāṭhaka. Śloka (Page)
GāyaRaU.	Gāyatrīrahasyopaniṣad, MB. 1970, USaṁ. II. pp. 405-408, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
GāyaU.	Gāyatrīyupaniṣad, MB. 1970, USaṁ. II. pp. 409-410, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
GitāBh. (Rā.)	Gitābhāṣya, Rāmānuja, ASS. 92, 1923, with the comm. Tātparyacandrikā of Veṅkaṭanātha (from 1 to 10 chaps.).	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Śloka)
GitāBh. (Śaṅ.).	Gitābhāṣya, Śaṅkarācārya. VVP., WS. 11 and 12.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Śloka)
Gitālaṅ.	Gitālaṅkāra, Bharata, IFI. 16, 1959, Alain Daniélou and N. R. Bhatt.	Adhyāya. Śloka
GitGo.	Gitagovindakāvya, Jayadeva, NSP. 1949, with commentaries Rasikapriyā of Kumbha, Rasamañjarī of Śaṅkaramiśra and extracts from Dipikā, Padadyotanikā, Samjivinī and Bālabodhinī, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Sarga. Prabandha. Śloka
GitiŚ.	Gitiśataka, Sundarācārya. KM. Part 9, 1893, pp. 132-40, Śivadatta and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Śloka
GiMs.	Gilgit Ms. Srinagar 1939, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1950 Nalinaksha Dutt, D. M. Bhattacharya and Shiv Nath Sharma.	Volume (Part). Page. Line
GobhiGS.	Gobhiliyagrhyasūtra, BI. New Series No. 1180, 1907, Chandra Kānta Tarkālaṅkāra.	Prapāṭhaka. Khaṇḍa. Sūtra
GobhiSm.	Gobhilasmṛiti, ASS. 48, 1905, SmSaṁ. pp. 49-71.	Prapāṭhaka. Śloka
Golā.	Golādhyāya Bhāskarācārya, Siddhāśi. pp. 175-282.	Page. Line (Adhyāya. Śloka)
GopāKeCan.	Gopālakelīcandrikā, Rāmākṣṇa, Amsterdam 1917, W. Caland.	Page. Line
GopālaPūTāU.	Gopālapūrvatāpinyupaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṁśU. pp. 591-4, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Upaniṣad. Section
GopāloTāU.	Gopālotaratāpinyupaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṁśU. pp. 594-9, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Section. (Mantra) (Page. Line)
GopBr.	Gopāthabrahmaṇa, Leiden 1919, Dieuke Gaastra.	Bhāga. Prapāṭhaka. Brāhmaṇa
GopīU.	Gopīcandanopaniṣad, MB. 1970, USaṁ. II. pp. 65-69, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
GotaSt.	Gotamastotra, Jinaprabhasūri, KM. Part 7, 1907, pp. 110-12, Durgāprasād and W. L. Panshikar.	Śloka
GoviBh.	Govindabhāṣya, Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa, MGGM. 28, 1955, Krishna-dāsa.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra)
GovindA.	Govindāṣṭaka, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP., WS. 18, Stotras 2, pp. 56-8.	Śloka
GrahaGa.	Grahagaṇita, Bhāskarācārya, Siddhāśi. pp. 1-173.	Page. Line (Adhikāra. Śloka)
GrahaLā.	Grahalāghava, Gaṇeśa Daivajña, KSS. 142, 1946 with the comm. of Viśvanātha Daivajña, Kapileśvara Śāstri.	Adhyāya. Śloka
GuhyKāU.	Guhyakālyupaniṣad, MB. 1970, USaṁ. II. pp. 410-420, Jagdish Shastri.	Śloka
GuhySoU.	Guhyasodhānyāśopaniṣad, MB. 1970, USaṁ. II. pp. 420-421, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
GuhyT.	Guhyasamājatantra, GOS. 53, 1931, Benoytosh Bhattacharyya.	Page. Line
GuruA.	Gurvaṣṭaka, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 18, Stotras 2, pp. 140-2.	Śloka
GuruCandr.	Gurucandrikā on Advaitasiddhi, Gauḍa Brahmananda, OLP., SS. 75, 78 & 80, 1933, 1937 and 1939, D. Srinivasachar, G. Venkatanarasimha Sastry and S. Narayanaswami Sastry.	Volume. Page. Line
GuruMāli.	Gurutattvamālikā, Nilakaṇṭha Dikṣita, IFI. 36, 1967, pp. 217-29, Pierre Sylvain Filliozat.	Śloka
Gurvā.	Gurvāvali, Muni Sundarasūri, YJGM. 4, 1910.	Śloka
HammiMaKā.	Hammiṛamahākāvya, Nayacandra Sūri, Bombay 1879, Nilkanth Janardan Kirtane.	Sarga. Śloka
HammiMaMa.	Hammiṛamadāmadardana, Jayasimha Sūri, GOS. 10, 1920, Chimanlal D. Dalal.	Āṅka. Śloka (Line)
HaṁsDū. (Rū.)	Haṁsadūta, Rūpagosvāmī, Calcutta, 1888, Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Part 1, pp. 441-507, Jivananand Vidyasagara.	Śloka
HaṁsDū. (Vā.)	Haṁsadūta, Vāmanabhaṭṭabāṇa, SDS. 4, 1941, J. B. Chaudhuri.	Śloka
HaṁsSaṁ.	Haṁsasandēśa, Pūrṇasarasvatī, TSS. 129, 1937, K. Sambaśiva Śāstri.	Śloka
HaṁsSoU.	Haṁsasodhōpaniṣad, MB. 1970, USaṁ. II, pp. 474-475, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
HaṁsU.	Haṁsopaniṣad, NSP. 1948. ĪśāViṁśU. pp. 146-47, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Section. Śloka
HanuPañ.	Hanumatpañcaratna. Śaṅkarācārya, VVP., WS. 18, Stotras 2, pp. 1-2.	Śloka
Hārāva.	Hārāvali, Puruṣottama, Bombay 1866, Saṁskṛtakośa, pp. 212-234.	Śloka

Abbreviation	Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor	Mode of Reference
HariC.(Ca.)	Haricarita, Caturbhuja, BI. work No. 288, 1967, Sivaprasad Bhatta-charya.	Sarga. Śloka
HariC.(Pa.)	Haricarita, Parmeśvara, ALS. 63, 1948, with the comm. of the editor V. Krishnamacharya.	Śloka
HārīS.	Hārītasamhitā, Bombay 1893, Govinda Shastri.	Sthāna. Adhyāya. Śloka
HariStu.	Haristuti, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS., 18, Stotras 2, pp. 45-55.	Śloka
HariVam.	Harivamśa, BORI. 1969, Parashuram Lakshman Vaidya.	Adhyāya. Śloka
HariVam.(Ji.)	Harivamśapurāṇa, Jinasena, BJP. 1962, Pannalal Jain.	Sarga. Śloka
HariVi.	Harivilāsa, Lolimbarāja, KM. Part 11, 1933, pp. 112-156, Śivadatta and Kāśināth Pāṇḍuraṅga Parab.	Sarga. Śloka
HārLa.	Hārālatā, Aniruddha Bhaṭṭa, BI. 1909, Kamala Kṛṣṇa Smṛtitīrtha.	Page. Line
HarṣaC.	Śrīharṣacaritamahākāvya, Bāṇabhaṭṭa, BSPS. 66, 1909, with the comm. Saṅketa of Śaṅkara, A. A. Führer.	Page. Line
HarVi.	Haravijaya, Rājānaka Ratnākara, KM. 22, 1890, with Alaka's comm., Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Pāṇḍuraṅg Parab.	Sarga. Śloka
Hastyāyur.	Hastyāyurveda, Palakāpya, ASS. 26, 1894, Śivadatta Śarmā.	Page. Line (Sthāna. Adhyāya)
Hāsyārṇa.	Hāsyārṇavaprahasana, Jagadīśvara, VBSGM. 103, 1963, Iśvar Prasād Caturvedi.	Āṅka. Śloka. (Line)
HāsyCū.	Hāsyacūdāmaniprahasana, Vatsarāja, GOS. 8, 1918, Rūpakaṣaṭka, pp. 118-148.	Page. Line
HaṭPra.	Haṭhayogapradīpikā, Svātmārāmasvāmin, TPH. 1949, with the comm. Jyotsnā of Brahmānanda.	Upadeśa. Śloka
HayaU.	Hayagrīvopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāVimśU. pp. 619-621, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Upaniṣad
HerU.	Herambopaniṣad, MB. 1970, USam. II, pp. 390-391, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line. (Śloka)
HetuBīT.	Hetubindutīkā, Arcāṭa with Āloka of Durvekamiśra, GOS. 113, 1949, Sukhlalji Sanghavi and Muni Śrī Jinavijayaji.	Page. Line
HevajraT.	Hevajratantra, LOS. 6, 1959, D. L. Snellgrove.	Part. Chapter. Verse
HirGS.	Hiranyakeśigṛhyasūtra, Vienna 1889, with extracts from the comm. of Mātṛdatta, J. Kirste.	Praśna. Khaṇḍa. Sūtra
HirPiMe.	Hiranyakeśipitrmedhasūtra, AKM. 10 : 3, 1896, Pitrmedhasūtras, pp. 33-61, W. Caland.	Praśna. Paṭala. Sūtra
HirŚS.	Hiranyakeśīrautasūtra (= SatyāśādhāŚS), ASS. 53, 1907-1932, Poona, with different comms. Kashinātha Shastri Agashe.	Praśna. Paṭala. Sūtra
Hitopa.	Hitopadeśa, Nārāyaṇa, BS(P)S. 33, 1887, Peter Peterson.	Upāya or Nīti. Śloka. (Line) Zero indicates Prastāvanā
HorāSā.	Horāsāra, Pṛthuyāśas, Bangalore 1949, V. Subrahmanya Shastri and M. Ramakrishna Bhat.	Adhyāya. Śloka (for the 17th Chap. Page. Line)
HorāṢaṭPañ.	Ṣaṭpañcāśikā, Pṛthuyāśas, NSP. 1919, with the comm. of Bhaṭṭotpala, Amrita Madhava Vagholikar.	Adhyāya. Śloka
InduDū.	Indudūta, KM. Part 14, 1938, pp. 45-67, Pt. Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Pāṇḍuraṅg Parab.	Śloka
ĪśānŚiPa.	Īśānaśivagurudevapaddhati, Īśānaśivagurudevamiśra, TSS. 69, 72, 77, 83, 1920-25, T. Gaṇapati Śāstri.	Ardha. Paṭala. Śloka. (Line), ii. Paṭalas 65-67 = Yogapāda 1-3
ĪśāU.	Īśāvāsyopaniṣad, VSM. 1958, AṣṭādU. Vol. I, pp. 1-5, V. P. Limaye and R. D. Vadekar.	Mantra
ĪśopBh.	Īśopaniṣadbhāṣya or Īśāvāsyopaniṣadbhāṣya, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 3, Upaniṣadbhāṣya 1, pp. 1-22.	Page. Line (on Mantra)
IṣṭaSi.	Iṣṭasiddhi, Vimuktātman, GOS. 65, 1933, with extracts from the Vivarāṇa of Jñānottama, M. Hiriyanna.	Page. Line
ĪśvaPraSū.	Īśvarapratyabhijñāsūtra, Utpala, SBT. 70, 83, 1938, 1950, with Vimarśinī and Bhāskari, K. A. Subramania Iyer and K. C. Pandey.	Adhikāra. Āhnikā. Kārikā
ĪśvaŚ.	Īśvaraśataka, Avatārakavi, KM. Part. 9, 1916, pp. 31-63, Shivadatta and Vāsudeva Laxman Śāstri Paṇaśīkar.	Śloka
ĪśvaSi.(U.)	Īśvarasiddhi, Utpala = SiTrayī. 2.	Siddhi No. i. e. 2 and Śloka
ĪśvaSi.(Yā.)	Īśvarasiddhi, Yāmunamuni, ChSS. 10, 1900, SiddhiTra. pp. 69-80.	Page. Line
ItihāU.	Itihāsoṇiṣad, MB. 1970, USam. II, pp. 10-20, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
JābālaDaU.	Jābāladarśanopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāVimśU. pp. 572-82, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Khaṇḍa. Śloka
JābālaU.	Jābāloṇiṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāVimśU. pp. 144-146, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Khaṇḍa
JābāU.	Jābālyupaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāVimśU. pp. 627-8, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Page. Line

<i>Abbreviation</i>	<i>Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor</i>	<i>Mode of Reference</i>
JagannāA.	Jagannāthāṣṭaka, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 18, Stotras 2, pp. 114-16.	Śloka
JaimiBr.	Jaiminiyabrāhmaṇa, SVS. 31, 1954, Raghuvīra and Lokesh Chandra.	Khaṇḍa. Khaṇḍa
JaimiGS.	Jaiminiyagrhyasūtra, PSS. 2, 1922, with the comm. Subodhinī of Śrī-nivāsādhivārī, W. Caland.	Sūtra. Khaṇḍa. (Page. Line)
JaimiSS.	Jaiminiyaśrautasūtra, SPS. 40, 1966, with the Vṛtti of Bhavatrāta, Premanidhi Shastri.	Khaṇḍa
JaimiUBr.	Jaiminiyopaniṣadbrāhmaṇa, DMGM. 1921, Bhagavaddatta.	Adhyāya. Khaṇḍa. Sūtra
JaimiUpaSū.	Jaiminiyopadeśasūtra, BJI. 1951.	Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra
JainePari.	Jainendraparibhāṣā, BORI. 1967, PariSam. pp. 81-104, with the Vṛtti of the editor K. V. Abhyankar.	Sūtra (Line)
JaineVyā.	Jainendravvyākaraṇa, Devanandin, BJP. 1956, with Jainendramahāvṛtti of Abhayānandin, Shambhunath Tripathi.	Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra for the text; Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra) for Vṛtti
JānaCaCā.	Jānakīcaranacāmara, KM. Part 6, 1890, pp. 47-65, Pt. Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍuraṅg Parab.	Śloka
JānaHa.	Jānakīharana, Kumāradāsa, Bombay 1907, Gopal Raghunath Nandargikar.	Sarga. Śloka
JānaPa.	Jānakīparinaya, Rāmbhadra Dikṣita, Tanjore 1906, Lakṣmaṇa Sūri.	Āṅka. Śloka (Line)
Jānāśra.	Jānāśrayī Chandoviciti, Jānāśraya, VOS. 21, 1950, M. Ramakrishna Kavi.	Adhyāya. Sūtra (Line)
JātaMā.	Jātakamālā, Āryaśūra, HOS. 1. 1943, H. Kern.	Page. Line (Jātaka. Śloka)
JātaPā.	Jātakapārijāta, Vaidyanātha Dikṣita, Bangalore 1932, V. Subrahmanya Sastri.	Adhyāya. Śloka
JayaChand.	Jayadevachandas, HM. 1, Jayadāman, pp. 1-40, H. D. Velankar.	Adhyāya. Sūtra
JayaMa.	Jayamaṅgalā on Kāmasūtra, Yaśodhara, NSP. 1900.	Page. Line (on Adhikaraṇa. Adhyāya)
JayāS.	Jayākhyasamhitā, GOS. 54, 1931, Embar Krishnamacharya.	Paṭala. Śloka
JinaCatur.	Jinacaturviṃśatikā, Bhūpālaka, KM. Part 7, 1907, pp. 26-9.	Śloka
JinaŚ.	Jinaśataka, Jambūguru, KM. Part 7, 1907, pp. 52-70.	Pariccheda. Śloka
JīvaCam.	Jivandharacampū, Harichandra, BJP. 1958, Pannalal Jain.	Page. Line (Lamba. Śloka)
Jivān.	Jivānandana, Ānandarāya, ALS. 59, 1947, with the comm. Nandinī of M. D. Aiyangar, M. Doraiswami Aiyangar.	Page. Line
JivanVi.	Jivanamuktiviveka, Śrī Vidyāranya, TPH. 1935, S. Subrahmanya Śāstri and T. R. Śrīnivāsa Ayyaṅgar.	Page. Line
JñānBiPra.	Jñānabinduprakaraṇa, Yaśovijaya, SJS. 16, 1942, Sukhalālji Sanghavi.	Page. Line
JñānDī.	Jñānadīpikā, Devabodha, BORI. 1941 (Ādi Parvan) R. N. Dandekar, 1949 (Sabhā Parvan) R. D. Karmarkar, 1947 (Bhīṣma Parvan) S. K. Belvalkar, BVB. 1944 (Udyoga Parvan) Sushil Kumar De.	on Parvan. Adhyāya. Śloka
JñātāDhaT.	Jñātādharma-kathāvṛtti, Abhayadevasūri, NSP. 1919, on Śrīmad Jñātādharma-kathāṅgam.	Folio. Line
JyotiṣaNi.	Jyotiṣāstranighaṇṭu, LVP. 1920.	Name of a Nighaṇṭu. Śloka
JyotiVe.	Jyotiṣavedāṅga = Vedāṅgajyotiṣa, Mysore 1936, R. Shamsastry.	Śloka
Kād.	Kādambārī, Bāṇa and his son, BS(P)S. 24, 1885, Peter Peterson.	Page. Line
KaivaU.	Kaivalyopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. pp. 142-4, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Verse or Passage
KālabhaiA.	Kālabhairavāṣṭaka, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 18, Stotras 2, pp. 89-91.	Śloka
KālāgniU.	Kālāgnirudropaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. pp. 236-7, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Page. Line
KalāVi.	Kalāvilāsa, Kṣemendra, KM. Part 1, 1886, pp. 34-78, Durgāprasāda and Kāśhīnātha Pāṇḍuranga Parab.	Sarga. Śloka
KālikāKa.	Kālikācāryakathā, JKSK. 3, 1949, KālikāKaSam. pp. 161-71, Ambalal Premachanda Shah.	Śloka
KālīmeDīU.	Kālīmedhādīkṣitopaniṣad, MB. 1970, USam. II, p. 404, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
KālīSanU.	Kālīsantaropaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. p. 627, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Section
KālīU.	Kālīkōpaniṣad, MB. 1970, USam. II, pp. 401-404, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
KālīVid.	Kālīvidāmbana, Nilakanṭha Dikṣita, KM. Part 5, 1888, pp. 115-23, Durgāprasād and Kāśhīnāth Pāṇḍuranga Parab.	Śloka
KālīViT.	Kālīvilāsatāntra, TTS. 6, 1917, Pārvatī Charana Tarkatīrtha.	Paṭala. Śloka (Line)
KalkiP.	Kalkipurāṇa, BI. 1890, Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara.	Amśa. Adhyāya. Śloka
KalpaK.	Kalpadrukośa, Keśava, GOS. 42, 1928, Rāmāvatāra Śarmā.	Page. Śloka

Abbreviation	Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor	Mode of Reference
KalyāKā.	Kalyāṇakāraka, Ugrāditya, SNGM. 129, 1940, Vardhaman Parshwanath Shastri.	Pariccheda. Śloka
KalyāMaSt.	Kalyāṇamandirastotra, Siddhasena Divākara, KM. Part 7, 1907, pp. 10-17, Durgāprasāda and W. L. Panshikar.	Śloka
KalyāVṛSta.	Kalyāṇavṛṣṭistava, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 17, Stotras 1, pp. 241-5.	Śloka
KāmKaVi.	Kāmakalāvīlāsa, Puṇyānanda, KSTS. 12, 1918, Mukunda Rām Shāstri.	Śloka
KāmRāU.	Kāmarājakīlītoddhāropaniṣad, MB. 1970, USaṁ. II, pp. 400-401, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
KāmSū.	Kāmasūtra, Vātsyāyana, NSP. 1900 with the comm. Jayamaṅgalā of Yaśodhara.	Page. Line (Adhikarāṇa. Adhyāya)
KaṁVa.	Kaṁsavadha, Śeṣakṛṣṇa, KM. 6, 1888, Durgāprasāda and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍuraṅga Parab.	Āṅka. Śloka (Line)
KanDhāSt.	Kanakadhārāstotra, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 18, Stotras 2, pp. 70-4.	Śloka
KandaCū.	Kandārpacūḍāmaṇi, Virabhadradeva, BSSP. 1926 with the comm. Sukhaprabhā, Rāmacandra Śāstri Kuśal.	Adhikarāṇa. Adhyāya. Śloka
KapiKaS.	Kapiṣṭhalakāṭhasaṁhitā, MLSPS. 1, 1932, Raghu Vira.	Adhyāya. Mantra
Kapphiṇā.	Kapphiṇābhyudaya, Śivasvāmin, PUOP. 26, 1937, Gauri Shankar.	Sarga. Śloka
KarāṇaKu.	Karāṇakutūhala, Bhāskarācārya, Benares 1881, with the comm. Vāsana-vibhūṣaṇa, Sudhākara Dwivedī.	Adhikāra. Śloka (Page)
KarmaNi.	Karmanirṇaya, Ānandatīrtha, DaśaPra. pp. 248-59.	Folio. Line
KarṇaBhā.	Karṇabhāra, Bhāsa, POS. 54, 1951, BhāNāCa. pp. 477-87, C. R. Devadhar.	Śloka (Line)
KarṇaSu.	Karṇasundari, Bilhaṇa, KM. 7, 1888, Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍuraṅg Parab.	Āṅka. Śloka (Line)
KarpūC.	Karpūracaritaabhāṇa, Vatsarāja, GOS, 8, 1918, Rūpaṣaṭ. pp. 23-35.	Śloka (Line)
KarupāL.	Karupālahari, Jagannātha, KM, Part 2, 1932, pp. 55-61, Durgāprasād, Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍuraṅg Parab and Vāsudeva Laxman Shāstri Panshikar.	Śloka
Kāśi.	Kāśikā, Sucaritamīśra, TSS. 90, 1926; 99, 1929; 150, 1943, K. Sāmbaśiva Śāstri.	Volume. Page. Line (on Sūtra (Section) Śloka)
KāśiPañ.	Kāśīpañcaka, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 18, Stotras 2, pp. 143-4.	Śloka
KāśiVr.	Kāśīkāvṛtti on P., Vāmana and Jayāditya, Benares 1898, Bala Śāstri.	on Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra
KāśyaS.	Kāśyapaśaṁhitā, Vṛddhajīvaka, KSS. 154, 1953 with a Hindi comm. Vidyotini by Satyapala.	Page. A or B. Line
Kātan.	Kātantra, BI. 1874 with the comm. of Durgasimha, Julius Eggeling.	Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra
KātanPari.	Kātantraparibhāṣā, BORI. 1967, PariSaṁ. pp. 49-66 with the Vṛtti of Durgasimha, K. V. Abhyankar.	Sūtra
KātanVr.	Kātantravṛtti, Durgasimha, BI. 1874, Julius Eggeling.	Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra
KathāK.	Kathākośa, Lahore, 1942, Jagdish Lal Shastri.	Page. Line
KathāKau.	Kathākautuka, Śrīvara, Kiel 1898, Richard Schmidt.	Kautuka. Śloka
KathāLa.	Kathālakṣaṇa, Ānandatīrtha, DaśaPra. pp. 237-8.	Folio. Line
KathāSaSāg.	Kathāsaritsāgara, Somadeva, NSP. 1889 (Śaka 1811), Durgāprasād and K. P. Parab.	Lambaka. Taraṅga. Śloka
KāthGS.	Kāthakagṛhyasūtra, DMGM. 9, 1925 with extracts from three commentaries of Devapāla, Brāhmaṇabala and Ādityadarśana, Willem Caland.	Adhyāya. Khaṇḍa. Sūtra
KāthRuU.	Kātharudropaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṁśU. 545-48, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Section or Śloka
KāthS.	Kāthakasamhitā, Leipzig 1900, Leopold von Schroeder.	Sthāna. Anuvāka. upto 40th Sthāna; later Grantha. Anuvāca. Anuvāka
KāthŚrU.	Kāthāśrutiyupaniṣad, AL. 1912, MU. Vol. 1, pp. 31-42, F. Otto Schrader.	Khaṇḍa (Section [Śloka])
KāthU.	Kāthakopaniṣad (Kāthopaniṣad), VSM. 1958, AṣṭādU. I, pp. 11-27, V. P. Limaye and R. D. Vadekar.	Valli. Mantra.
KāthUBh.	Kāthakopaniṣadbhāṣya, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP., WS. 3, Upaniṣadbhāṣya 1, 99-182.	Page. Line (on Valli. Mantra)
KātyŚi.	Kātyāyanīśikṣā, BSS. 1893, ŚikSaṁ 1, pp. 46-51, Yugalakīśora Vyāsa.	Śloka
KātySm.	(a) Kātyāyanasmṛtisāroddhāra, Oriental Book Agency, Poona 1941, Reprint from HLQ. P. V. Kane. (b) Additional verses of Kātyāyana on Vyavahāra, A Volume of Studies in Indology Presented to Prof. P. V. Kane, Poona 1941, pp. 8-17, K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar.	Śloka Kane Vol. Page. Verse

Abbreviation	Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor	Mode of Reference
KātyŚS.	Kātyāyanaśrautasūtra, Berlin 1859 with extracts from the commentaries of Karka, Albrecht Weber.	Adhyāya. Kaṇḍikā. Sūtra
KātyŚuS.	Kātyāyanaśulbasūtra, KSS. 120, 1936, Gopal Śastri Nene.	Kaṇḍikā. Sūtra
KātyU.	Kātyāyanopaniṣad, MB. 1970 USam. II. pp. 64–65, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
KauhaŚi.	Kauhaliśikṣā, JVS. 2, 1935, pp. 108–120, Sadhu Ram.	Śloka
KaumūMa.	Kaumudimahotsava, Vijjikā, DBGS. 4, 1929, M. Ramakrishna Kavi and S. K. Ramanatha Śaṣtri.	Aṅka. Śloka (Line)
KaumūMi.	Kaumudimitrānanda, Rāmacandra, JAGM. 59, 1917, Puṇyavijaya-muni.	Aṅka. Śloka (Line)
Kauntey.	Kaunteyavṛtta, Vidyāvāgīśa, KM. Part 9, 1893, pp. 92–9, Śivadatta and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Sarga. Śloka
KauṣiBr.	Kauṣitakibrahmaṇa, Jena, 1887, B. Lindner.	Adhyāya. Brāhmaṇa (Page. Line)
KauṣiBrU.	Kauṣitakibrahmaṇopaniṣad, VSM. 1958, AṣṭādU. pp. 301–324, V. P. Limaye and R. D. Vadekar.	Adhyāya. Section
KauṣiGS.	Kauṣitakagrhyasūtra, MUSS. 15, 1944, with the Vivaraṇa of Bhavatrāta, T. R. Chintamani.	Adhyāya. Khaṇḍa. Sūtra
KauśiSū.	Kauśikasūtra, JAOS. 1890, Maurice Bloomfield.	Kaṇḍikā. Sūtra
KaviKaDru.	Kavikalpadruma, Vopadeva, STAL. 1954, Gajanan Balkrishna Palsule.	Śloka
KaviKaLa.	Kavikalpalatā, Deveśvara, BI. New Series 1361, 1913, Sarat Chandra Śastri.	Page. Line
KaviKaṇṭhā.	Kavikaṇṭhābharāṇa, Kṣemendra, KM. Part 4, 1899, pp. 122–39, Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Samdhi. Śloka (Line)
KavindraKa.	Kavindrakarnābharāṇa, Viśveśvarapaṇḍita, KM. Part. 8, 1891, pp. 51–108 with the author's own comm., Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Pariccheda. Kārikā (Line)
Kāvyaḍa.	Kāvyaḍarśa, Daṇḍin, Madras 1952 with the comm. of Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara, V. Narayana Iyer.	Pariccheda. Śloka
Kāvyaḷaṇ. (Bh.)	Kāvyaḷaṇkāra, Bhāmaha, WPH. 1927, T. V. Naganatha Sastry.	Pariccheda. Śloka
Kāvyaḷaṇ. (Ru.)	Kāvyaḷaṇkāra, Rudrāta, KM. 2, 1886 Durgāprasād and Wasudev Laxmaṇ Śāstri Paṇśīkar.	Adhyāya. Śloka
KāvyaḷaṇSāSam.	Kāvyaḷaṇkārasārasaṅgraha, Udbhaṭa, BORI. 1925 with the comm. Laghuvṛtti of Indurāja, Narayana Daso Banhatti.	Varga. Śloka (illustrations with an asterisk)
KāvyaḷaṇSū.	Kāvyaḷaṇkārasūtra, Vāmana, KM. 15, 1895, with a Vṛtti, Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Adhikaraṇa. Adhyāya. Sūtra
Kāvyaṇu. (He.)	Kāvyaṇuśāsana, Hemacandra, KM. 70, 1934, Śivadatta and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab, Revised by Wasudev Laxmaṇ Śāstri Paṇśīkar.	Page. Line
Kāvyaṇu. (Vā.)	Kāvyaṇuśāsana, Vāgbhaṭa, KM. 43, 1894, Śivadatta and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Page. Line
KāvyaBhūŚ.	KāvyaBhūṣaṇasāta, Śrīkṛṣṇavallabha, KM. Part 6. 1890, pp. 31–46, Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Śloka
KāvyaKaVṛ.	KāvyaKalpalatāvṛtti, Amaracandrayati, KSS. 90. 1931, Jagannath Śastri Hoshing.	Page. Line (Pratāna. Stabaka)
KāvyaMi.	Kāvyaṁimāmsā, Rājaśekhara, GOS. 1, 1934, C. D. Dalal and R. A. Sastry.	Page. Line
KāvyaPra.	Kavyaprakāśa, Mammaṭa, BORI. 1950, Raghunath Damodar Karmarkar.	Page. Line
KāvyaPradī.	KāvyaPradīpa, Govinda, KM. 24, 1933, with the comm. of Vidyānātha Tatsat, Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Page. Line (Ullāsa. Śloka)
KenU.	Kenopaniṣad, VSM. 1958, AṣṭādU. I. pp. 6–10, V. P. Limaye and R. D. Vadekar.	Khaṇḍa. Mantra
KenUBh.	Kenopaniṣatpadabhāṣya, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 3, UBh. 1, pp. 25–64.	Page. Line (on Khaṇḍa. Mantra)
KenUVāBh.	Kenopaniṣadvākyabhāṣya, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 3, UBh. 1, pp. 65–98.	Page. Line (on Khaṇḍa. Mantra)
KhaḍgaŚ.	Khaḍgaśāta, KM. Part 11, 1933, pp. 39–78, Śivadatta and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Śloka
KhaṇḍanKhā.	Khaṇḍanakhāṇḍakhāḍya, Śrīharṣa, ChSS. 1914, with the comm. Khaṇḍanaphakkikāvibhajana (Vidyāsāgarī) of Ānandapūrpa and with extracts from the commentaries of Chitsukha, Śaṅkara Miśra and Raghunātha, Lakshmana Śāstri Drāvida.	Page. Line

Abbreviation	Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor	Mode of Reference
KhaṇḍKhā.	Khaṇḍakhādyaka, Brahmagupta, University of Calcutta 1941, with the comm. of Caturveda Pīthūdaka Svāmin, Prabodhchandra Sengupta.	Adhyāya. Śloka
Kīca Va.	Kīcakavadha, Nitivarman, DUOP. 1, 1929, with the comm. of Janārdanasena, Sushil Kumar De.	Sarga. Śloka
Kiraṇā.	Kiraṇāvali on Praśastapādabhāṣya, Udayana, BSS. 1919, Vaiśeṣika-darśana, Vindhyeśvarī Prasāda Dvivedī.	Page. Line
Kirātā.	Krātārjunīya, Bhāravi, NSP. 1954, with the comm. Ghaṇṭāpathavyākhyā of Mallinātha, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Sarga. Śloka
KirātāVyā.	Kirātārjunīyavyāyoga, Vatsarāja, RūpaṢaṭ. pp. 1-21.	Śloka (Line)
KīrtiKau.	Kīrtikaumudī, Someśvaradeva, BS(P)S. 25, 1883, Abāji Vishnu Kāthavaṭe.	Sarga. Śloka
KośaKaTa.	Kośakalpataru, Viśvanātha, SIAL. L. 14-1 and 19; 1957, 1966, Madhukar Mangesh Patkar and K. V. Krishnamurthy Sharma.	Volume. Line
Kośāva.	Kośāvataṁsa, Rāghavakavi, Poona 1945, S. A. Khandekar.	Page. Line
KoṭiVi.	Koṭiviraha, Nārāyaṇabhaṭṭa, KM. Part 5, 1888, pp. 142-157, Durgā-prasād and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Śloka
KriSā.	Kriyāsāra, Nilakaṇṭhaśivācārya, ORIP. 95, 99, 100; 1954 ff. R. Ramashastri, N. S. Venkatanathacharya and S. Narayanaswami Shastri.	Page. Line (Upadeśa. Śloka)
KṛṣiPa.	Kṛṣiparāśara, BI. Work. 285, 1960, Girija Prasanna Majumdar and Sures Chandra Banerji.	Śloka
KṛṣiŚā.	Kṛṣiśāstra, Appendix to KṛṣiPa. pp. i-xix.	Page. Line
KṛṣṇaA.	Kṛṣṇāṣṭaka, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 18, Stotras 2, pp. 42-4.	Śloka
KṛṣṇaKa.	Kṛṣṇakarpāmṛta, Līlāśuka, DUOP. 5, 1938, Sushil Kumar De.	Āśvāsa. Śloka
KṛṣṇaPuU.	Śrīkṛṣṇapuruṣottamasiddhāntopaniṣad, MB. 1970, USaṁ. II, pp. 217-18, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
KṛṣṇaU.	Kṛṣṇopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṁśU. pp. 599-601, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Passage or Verse
KṣīraTa.	Kṣīrataraṅgiṇī, Kṣīrasvāmin, Breslau, 1930, Bruno Liebich.	Gaṇa. Root
Kṣudra.	Kṣudrasūtra, AKM. 12: 3, Leipzig 1908, Ārṣeyakalpasūtra pp. 171-199, W. Caland.	As in the text
KṣuriU.	Kṣurikopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṁśU. pp. 250-1, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Śloka
KulaCūT.	Kulacūdāmaṇitantra, TTS. 4, 1915, Girisha Chandra Vedāntatīrtha.	Paṭala. Śloka
KulārT.	Kulārnavatantra, Ganesh & Co., Madras 1965, Tārānātha Vidyāratna.	Ullāsa. Śloka
KumāCaVa.	Kumārapālacaritavarṇana, Hemacandra, KumāCaSaṁ. pp. 137-8.	Page. Line
KumāCaSaṁ.	Kumārapālacaritrasaṁgraha, SJS, 41, 1956, Jinavijayamuni.	Page. Line
KumāDeC.	Kumārapāladevacarita, KumāCaSaṁ. pp. 1-8.	Page. Line
KumāDeC. (So.)	Kumārapāladevacarita, Somatilakasūri, KumāCaSaṁ, pp. 9-34.	Page. Line
KumāDePra.	Kumārapāladevaprabandha, KumāCaSaṁ. pp. 112. 1-112-24.	Page. Line
KumāGuṇo.	Kumārapālaguṇotkīrtana, Somaprabhācārya, KumāCaSaṁ. p. 34.	Page. Line
KumāPra.	Kumārapālāpratibodhapraśasti, Somaprabhācārya, KumāCaSaṁ. pp. 135-6.	Page. Line
KumāPraPra.	Kumārapālāprabodhaprabandha, KumāCaSaṁ. pp. 35-112.	Page. Line
KumāSaṁ.	Kumārasaṁbhava, Kālidāsa, NSP. 1906, with a comm. Saṁjivani of Mallinātha (1-8 sargas) and of Sītārāma, Vāsudev Laxman Shāstri Paṇṣīkar.	Sarga. Śloka
KundaMā.	Kundamālā, Dīnnāga, DBG.M. 2, 1923, M. Ramkrishna Kavi and S. K. Ramanath Sastri.	Āṅka. Śloka (Line)
KuṇḍiU.	Kuṇḍikopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṁśU. pp. 517-19, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Śloka
KūrmaP.	Kūrmapurāṇa, BI. 1890, Nilamaṇi Mukhopadhyāya.	Page. Line (Part. Adhyāya)
KuṭṭaMa.	Kuṭṭānimata, Dāmodaragupta, Bombay 1924, with the comm. Rasadīpikā, Tanasukharam Manassukharam Tripathi.	Śloka
KuvaKaSaṁ.	Kuvalayamālākathāsaṁkṣepa, Ratnaprabhasūri, SJS. No. 45a, 1961, A. N. Upadhye.	Page. Line
Kuval.	Kuvalayānanda, Appayya Dīkṣita, NSP. 1947, with the comm. Alāṅkāracandrikā of Vidyānāthasūri, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Kārikā (Line)
LaBhāska.	Laghubhāskariya, Bhāskara, TSS. 162, 1949, with the comm. Vivaraṇa of Śaṅkaranārāyaṇa, P. K. Narayana Pillai.	Adhyāya. Śloka
LaCāṇa.	Laghucāṇakya, VIS. 28, 1964, Cāṇakya-nīti-text-tradition Vol. I, Part 2, pp. 1-46, Ludwik Sternbach.	Adhyāya. Śloka

Abbreviation	Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor	Mode of Reference
LaCandr.	Laghucandrikā on Advaitasiddhi, Brahmānanda, NSP. 1917, N. S. Anantakrishna Śāstri	Page. Line
Laghiya.	Laghiyastraya, Akalaṅka, SJS. 12, 1939, AkaGraTra. pp. 1-26, with the author's own commentary.	Work i. e. 1 and Śloka
LaghvāśvaSm.	Laghvāśvalāyaṇasmṛti, ASS. 48, 1905 SmSam. pp. 142-81.	Prakarāṇa. Śloka
LaHārīSm.	Laghuhārītasṁṛti, ASS. 48, 1905, SmSam. pp. 136-141.	Śloka
LaJāta.	Laghujātaka, ascribed to Varāhamihira, VP. 1936,	Adhyāya. Bhāga. Śloka
Lakṣābha.	Lakṣābharāṇa, Vādirājatīrtha, GPP. 1915, 1920, Mahadeva Gangadhar Bhatta Bakre.	on Parvan. Adhyāya. Śloka (of Crit. Ed.)
Lakṣaṇā.	Lakṣaṇāvali, Udayana, BSS. 1897, appendix to Vaiśeṣika Darśana, Vindhyesvari Prasada Dvivedi.	Page. Line
LakṣmīL.	Lakṣmīlaharī, Paṇḍitarāja Jagannātha, OUSA. 1967, PKSam. pp. 23-27, Aryendra Sharma.	Śloka
LakṣmīNṛPañ.	Lakṣmīnṛsiṁhapañicarātna, Śāṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 18, Stotras 2 pp. 11-2.	Śloka
LakṣmīNṛSt.	Lakṣmīnṛsiṁhakarunārasastotra, Śāṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 18, Stotras 2, pp. 13-7.	Śloka
LakṣmīT.	Lakṣmītantra, ALS. 87, 1959, V. Krishnamacharya.	Adhyāya. Śloka
LalīMā.	Lalitāmādhava, Rūpagosvāmin, KSS. 190, 1969, with a comm. of Nārāyaṇa, Bābulāl Śukla.	Āṅka. Śloka (Line)
LalitāPañ.	Lalitāpañicarātna, Śāṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. Stotras 1, pp. 239-40.	Śloka
LalitāSa.	Lalitāsahasranāma, NSP. 1927, with Saubhāgyabhāskara of Bhāskarācārya, Wāsudev Laxman Śāstri Pañśīkar.	Śloka. (Page)
LalitāSaBh.	Lalitāsahasranāmaabhāṣya (Saubhāgyabhāskara), cf. LalitāSa.	Page. Line (on Śloka)
LalitāStaRa.	Lalitāstavarātna, Durvāsas, KM. Part 10, 1903, pp. 1-18, Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Śloka
LalitāTriBh.	Lalitātrisatibhāṣya, Śāṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 9, pp. 249-364.	Page. Line (on Śloka)
LalīVi.	Lalitavistara, BST. 1, 1958, P. L. Vaidya.	Adhyāya. Śloka. (Line)
LaMādhyaŚi.	Laghumādhyaṇīyāśīkṣā, BSS. 1893, ŚikSam. pp. 114-6, Yugala-kīśora Vyāsa.	Śloka
LāṅgU.	Lāṅgūlopaniṣad, MB. 1970 USam. II, pp. 213-216, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
LaṅkāSū.	Saddharmalaṅkāvatārasūtra, BST. 3. 1963, P. L. Vaidya.	Adhyāya. Śloka. (Page. Line)
LaRkTanSam.	Laghuṛktantrasaṅgraha, MLSPS. 11, 1940, Sūryakānta.	Verse.
LaŚabdeSe.	Laghuśabdenduśekhara, Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa, Vol. I. KSS. 27, 1954, with the comm. Śekharaḍipaka of Nityānanda Panta Parvatīya, Gopāla Śāstri Nene, Vol. II. KSS. 5, 1922 with the comm. Candrikā of Bhairava Mīśra, Narahari Sastri Pendse.	Volume. Page. Line
LaŚāṅkhaSm.	Laghuśāṅkhasmṛti, ASS. 48, 1905, SmSam. pp. 124-7.	Śloka
LaŚātāSm.	Laghuśātātāpasmṛti, ASS. 48, 1905, SmSam. pp. 128-135.	Śloka
LaṭaMe.	Lāṭakamelaka, Śāṅkhaḍhara, KM. 20, 1889, Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Āṅka. Śloka (Line)
LātyaŚS.	Lātyāyaṇīyāśrautasūtra, BI. 1870, 1872, with the Vṛtti of Agnisvāmin, Ānandacandra Vedāntavāgīśa.	Prapāṭhaka. Kaṇḍikā. Sūtra
LaViṣṇuSm.	Laghuviṣṇusmṛti, ASS. 48, 1905, SmSam. pp. 117-23.	Adhyāya. Śloka
LikhiSm.	Likhitasṁṛti, ASS. 48, 1905, SmSam. pp. 182-6.	Śloka
Lilā.	Līlāvati, Bhāskarācārya, Calcutta, 1927, Haran Chandra Banerji.	Śloka (Line)
LīṅgaP.	Līṅgapurāṇa, Calcutta, 1885, Jivananda Vidyasagara.	Ardha. Adhyāya. Śloka
Līṅgānu.(Ha.)	Līṅgānuśāsana, Harṣavardhana, MUSS. 4, 1931, pp. 1-71, with the comm. Sarvalakṣaṇa of Pṛthvīśvara, V. Venkatarama Sharma.	Page. Line
Līṅgānu.(He.)	Līṅgānuśāsana, Hemacandra, YJGM. 2, 1905, with the comm. avacūri.	Page. Line
Līṅgānu.(Pā.)	Līṅgānuśāsana, Pāṇini, MUSS. 4, 1931, pp. 99-117, with a Vṛtti, V. Venkatarama Sharma.	Page. Line
Līṅgānu.(Para.)	Līṅgānuśāsana, Paramānandanandana, ParaNā. pp. 211-33, Eknath Dattatreya Kulkarni.	(Śloka). Line
Līṅgānu.(Śā.)	Līṅgānuśāsana, Śakāṭāyana, MUSS. 4, 1931, pp. 118-24, V. Venkatarama Sharma.	Page. Line
Līṅgānu.(Va.)	Līṅgānuśāsana, Vararuci, MUSS. 4, 1931, pp. 129-35, called Vararucilīṅgaviśeṣavidhi, V. Venkatarama Sharma.	Śloka
Līṅgānu.(Vā.)	Līṅgānuśāsana, Vāmana, GOS. 6, 1918, with author's own comm., Chimanlal D. Dalal.	Page. Line
LīṅgU.	Līṅgopaniṣad, MB. 1970, USam. II, pp. 309-311, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
Loc.	Locana, Abhinavagupta, NSP. 1891, Durgaprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Page. Line (on Udyota. Kārikā)

Abbreviation	Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor	Mode of Reference
Lokokti.	Lokoktimuktāvalī, Dakṣiṇāmūrti, KM. Part 11, 1933, pp. 78-91, Śivadatta and Kāśinātha Paṇḍurang Parab.	Śloka
LomŚi.	Lomaśīśikṣā, BSS. 1893, ŚikSam. pp. 456-62, Yugalakīśora Vyāsa.	Khaṇḍa. Śloka
MaBhāsk.	Mahābhāskariya, Bhāskarācārya, MGOS. 130, 1957, with commentaries of Govindasvāmin and Parameśvara. T. S. Kuppanna Sastri.	Adhyāya. Śloka
MadaKeC.	Madanaketucarita, Rāmapānīvaḍa, Trivendrum 1948, P. K. Narayana Pillai.	Śloka. (Line)
MadaPāNi.	Madanapālanighaṇṭu, Kāśi 1886, (Samvat 1943)	Page. Śloka
MādhavāA.	Mādhavānalākhyaṇa, Ānandadhara, GOS. 93, 1942, MādhavāKāmKan-Pra. pp. 341-379, M. R. Majumdar.	Śloka
MadhuVi.	Madhurāvijaya, Gaṅgādevī, Tenali (A.P.) 1969, Potukucchi Subrahmanya Shastri.	Sarga. Śloka
MādhyāŚi.	Mādhyandinaśikṣā, BSS. 1893, ŚikSam. pp. 109-13, Yugalakīśora Vyāsa,	Part. Śloka
MadhyāVi.	Madhyāntavibhāgaśāstra, Maitreya, MB. 1971, with the Bhāṣya of Vasubandhu, Ramachandra Pandeya. cf. MadhyāViBh.	
MadhyāViBh.	Madhyāntavibhāgabhāṣya, Vasubandhu, MB. 1971, Ramachandra Pandeya.	Page. Line (on Pariccheda. Kārikā)
MadhyāViSūT.	Madhyāntavibhāgasūtrabhāṣyaṭikā, Sthiramati, COS. 24, 1932, Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya and Giuseppe Tucci.	Page. Line
MadhyaVyā.	Madhyamavyāyoga, Bhāsa, TSS. 22, 1912, T. Gaṇapati Sāstrī.	Āṅka. Śloka (Line)
MaGaṇaSt.	Mahāgaṇapatistotra, Rāghavacaitanya, KM. Part 1, 1886, pp. 1-6, Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Paṇḍurang Parab.	Śloka
MahāBh.	Vyākaraṇamahābhāṣya, Patañjali, Bombay 1885-1906, F. Kielhorn.	Volume. Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra)
MahāBhā.	Mahābhārata, BORI. 1927-1961, Critical Edition, V. S. Sukthankar and others.	a) Parvan. Adhyāya. Śloka; b) Parvan. Passage number with asterisk (line) for foot-note passages; c) Parvan. App. number (line) for Apps.
MahāBhāraDī.	Mahābhāratārthadīpikā, Arjunamīśra, GPP. 1915, 1923, Mahadeva Gangadhar Bhatta Bakre.	on Parvan. Adhyāya. Śloka (of Crit. Ed.)
MahāBhāT.	Mahābhāratatīkā, Caturbhujamīśra GPP. 1915, 1920, Mahadeva Gangadhar Bhatta Bakre.	on Parvan. Adhyāya. Śloka (of Crit. Ed.)
MahāN.	Mahānātaka, Madhusūdana, Calcutta 1890 with a commentary, Jivānanda Vidyasagara.	Āṅka. Śloka (Line)
MahānāU.	Mahānārāyaṇopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. pp. 152-165, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Khaṇḍa. Mantra
MahāP.	Mahāpurāṇa, Jinasena and Guṇabhadra, BJP. 1951-54, Pannalal Jain.	Parvan. Śloka
MahārthMañ.	Mahārthamañjarī, Maheśvarānanda, with the comm. Parimala, TSS, 66, 1919.	Page. Line
MahāU.	Mahopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. pp. 427-53, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Adhyāya (Śloka)
MahāvīC.	Mahāvīracarita, Bhavabhūti, OUP. 1928, Todar Mall and A. A. Macdonell.	Āṅka. Śloka (Line); For App. (Page. Line)
MahāViSt. 1/2(H.)	Mahāvīrasvāmistotra 1/2, Hemacandra, KM. Part 7, 1907 pp. 102-106.	Stotra No. and Śloka
MahāViSt.(J.)	Mahāvīrasvāmistotra, Jinavallabha, KM. Part 7, 1907, pp. 97-101, Durgāprasād and Wāsudeva Laxman Shāstrī Paṇashīkar.	Śloka
MahāVyu.	Mahāvīyutpatti, BB. XIII, 1910, N. D. Mironoff.	Section. Number
Mahimna.	Mahimnastava, Puṣpadanta, AIIS. 1965, W. Norman Brown.	Śloka (with indication App. for Pāriśiṣṭa)
MahNirvāT.	Mahānirvāṇatantra, TTS. 1929, with a comm. of Hariharānanda-bhāratī, Arthur Avalon.	Ullāsa. Śloka
MaiS.	Maitrāyaṇīsamhitā, Leipzig 1881-1886. L. Schroeder.	Kāṇḍa. Prapāṭhaka. Section
MaitriU.	Maitrīyupaniṣad, ASS. 29, 1895, pp. 345-475, with comm. Dipikā of Rāmātirtha.	Page. Line (Prapāṭhaka)
MaitreU.	Maitrīyupaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. pp. 237-41, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Adhyāya (Section) (Verse)
MaiU.	Maitrāyaṇyupaniṣad, VSM. 1958, AṣṭādU. pp. 325-57, V. P. Limaye and R. D. Vadekar.	Prapāṭhaka. Section
MālaMa.	Mālatīmādhava, Bhavabhūti, BSPS. 15, 1905, with the comm. of Jagaddhara, Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar.	Āṅka. Line

<i>Abbreviation</i>	<i>Name of the Book, Author, Edition, and Editor</i>	<i>Mode of Reference</i>
Mālavikā.	Mālavikāgnimitra, Kālidāsa, BS(P)S. 1889 with the comm. of Kāṭayave- ma, Shankar Pāṇḍurang Pandit.	Aṅka. Śloka (Line)
MālinīT.	Mālinivijayottaratantra, KSTS. 37, 1922, Madhusūdan Kaul Shāstri.	Adhikāra. Śloka
MāliC.	Mallināthacarita, Vinayacandrasūri, YJGM. 29, 1912, Hargovinddas and Bechardas.	Sarga. Śloka
MānaMe.	Mānameyodaya, Nārāyaṇa, Adyar 1933, C. Kunhan Raja and S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri.	Page. Line
MānaSā.	Mānasāra, OUP. 1933, Prasanna Kumar Acharya.	Adhyāya. Śloka (Page. Line for Apps)
Mānaso.	Mānasollāsa, Someśvara, GOS. 28, 84, 138; 1925, 1939, 1961, G. K. Shrigondekar,	Vimsati. Adhyāya. Śloka
MāṇḍBrU.	Māṇḍalabrāhmaṇopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. pp. 347-352, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Brāhmaṇa. Section. (Page. Line) .
MāṇḍūŚi.	Māṇḍūkiśikṣā, DMGM. 5, 1921, Bhagavaddatta.	Section. Śloka
MāṇḍūU.	Māṇḍūkyopaniṣad, VSM. 1958, AṣṭādU. pp. 48-9, V. P. Limaye and R. D. Vadekar.	Section
MāṇḍūUBh.	Māṇḍūkyopaniṣadbhāṣya, Śaṅkarācārya, ASS. 10, 1890, Abaji Vishnu Kathavate.	Page. Line
MānGS.	Mānavagṛhyasūtra, GOS. 35, 1926, with the comm. of Aṣṭāvakra, Ramakrishna Harshaji Shastri.	Puruṣa. Khaṇḍa. Sūtra
ManiKa.	Maṇikāṇa, ALS. 88, 1960, E. R. Sreekrishna Sharma.	Page. Line
ManikaSta.	Maṇikārnīkāṣṭaka, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 18, Stotras 2, pp. 104-6.	Śloka
ManiPañ.	Maṇiśāpañcaka, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 16, MiscPra. 2, pp. 55-6.	Śloka
Manmatho.	Manmathonmathana, Rāma, ZDMG. Vol. LXIII, 1909, pp. 629-51, Richard Schmidt.	Act. (Verse). Page. Line
ManoDū.	Manodūta, Tailāṅga Vrajanātha, KM. Part 13, 1916, pp. 84-130, Kedāranāth Durgāprasād, Revised by Wāsudev Laxman Shāstri Paṇṣīkar.	Śloka
MānSS.	Mānavaśrautasūtra, SPS. 17, 1961, Jeannette M. Van Gelder.	Page. Line
MantrBr.	Mantrabrāhmaṇa or Chāndogyabrāhmaṇa, CSCRS. 1, 1958, with the commentaries of Guṇaviṣṇu and Sāyaṇa, Durgamohan Bhattacharya.	Prapāṭhaka. Khaṇḍa. Mantra
MantriU.	Mantrikopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. p. 252, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Śloka
MantrMāSta.	Mantramātrkāpuṣpamālāstava, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 17, Stotras 1, pp. 241-53.	Śloka
ManuBh.	Manubhāṣya on Manusmṛti, Medhātithi, BI. Work No. 256, 1932-1939, in two volumes, Gaṅgānātha Jhā.	Volume. Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Śloka)
ManuBhāvaCan.	Manubhāvārthacandrikā, Rāmacandra, Bombay 1886, V. N. Mandlik.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Śloka)
ManuSm.	Manusmṛti, NSP. 1933, with the comm. Manvarthamuktāvali of Kullūkabhaṭṭa, V. L. Panshikar.	Adhyāya. Śloka
ManyaMu.	Manvarthamuktāvali on Manusmṛti, Kullūka, NSP. 1946, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Śloka)
ManvaVi.	Manvarthavivṛti on Manusmṛti, Sarvajñanārāyaṇa, Bombay 1886, V. N. Mandlik.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Śloka)
MārKp.	Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa, BI. Work 29, 1862, Rv. K. M. Banerjea.	Adhyāya. Śloka
MaśaKa.	Maśakakalpa, AKM. Leipzig 1908, Ārṣeyakalpasūtra pp. 1-167, W. Caland.	As in the text
MātaLi.	Mātaṅgalilā, Nilakaṇṭha, TSS. 10, 1910, T. Gaṇapati Śāstri.	Paṭala. Śloka
MāthāU.	Māthāmnāyopaniṣad, Śaṅkarācārya, MB. 1970, USaṁ. II, pp. 48-49, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
MāthVṛ.	Mātharavṛtti on Sāmkyakārikā, ChSS. 296, 1922, P. Vishnu Prasad Sarma.	Page. Line (on Kārikā)
MatsyaP.	Matsyapurāṇa, ASS. 54, 1907.	Adyāya. Śloka
MattaVi.	Mattavilāsaprahasana, Mahendravikramavarman, TSS. 55, 1917, T. Gaṇapati Śāstri.	Śloka (Line)
MaVākyaU.	Mahāvākyopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. pp. 585-6, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Page. Line
MaVastuAva.	Mahāvastu Avadāna, Paris 1882, 1890, 1897 in three Volumes, Par É. Senart.	Volume. Page. Line
MāyāKha.	Māyāvādakhaṇḍana, Ānandatīrtha, DaśaPra. Folio 239.	Folio. Line
MayaMa.	Mayamata, Mayamuni, TSS. 65, 1919, T. Gaṇapati Śāstri.	Adhyāya. Śloka
MaYānaSū.	Mahāyānasūtrāṅkāra, Asaṅga, Paris 1907, S. Lévi.	Page. Line (Adhyāya. Śloka)

Abbreviation	Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor	Mode of Reference
MayūMāli.	Mayūkhamālikā on Śāstradīpikā, Somanātha, NSP. 1915, Dharmadatta Jhā.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Pāda. Adhikarāṇa)
MayūSaṁ.	Mayūrasaṁdeśa, Udaya(rāja), POS. 84, 1944 with a comm. of the editor, C. Kunhan Rāja.	Sandēśa. Śloka
MediK.	Medinikośa or Nānārthaśabdakośa, Medinikara, KSS. 41, 1916.	Page. Śloka
MeghDū.	Meghadūta, Kālidāsa, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi 1956-57, S. K. De.	Śloka
MimāKau.	Mimāṁsākaustubha, Khaṇḍadeva, ChSS. 1924, 1929, 1933 in three volumes, the third volume contains two parts, A. Chinnaśwami Sastri.	Volume (Part). Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Pādā. Sūtra)
MimāNyaPra.	Mimāṁsānyāyaprakāśa, Āpadeva, New Haven 1929, Franklin Edgerton.	Page. Line
MimāSū.	Mimāṁsāsūtra, Jaimini, ASS. 97, 1929.	Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra
MināPañ.	Minākṣīpañicarātna, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 18, Stotras 2, pp. 79-80.	Śloka
MināSt.	Minākṣīstotra, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 18, Stotras 2, pp. 81-3.	Śloka
Mitā.	Mitākṣarā on Yajñavalkyasmṛti, Vijñāneśvara, NSP. 1949, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Śloka)
MohaMu.	Mohamudgara, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 18, Stotras 2, pp. 62-9.	Śloka
MohaRāPa.	Moharājapārājaya, Yaśaḥpāla, GOS. 9, 1918, Muni Caturvijayji.	Aṅka. Śloka (Line)
Mṛech.	Mṛcchakatika, Śūdraka, BSPS. 52, 1896, with the comm. Suvarṇālaṅkaraṇa of Lalla Dikṣita and Vṛtti of Pṛthvidhara, Nārāyaṇa Bālakrishna Godabole.	Aṅka. Śloka (Line)
Mṛgendrat.	Mṛgendratāntra, Mṛgendra, KSTS. 50, 1930, Vidyāpāda (1) and Yogapāda (3) with the comm. of Nārāyaṇakāṇṭha, Madhusūdan Kaul Shastri; IFI. 1962, Kriyāpāda (2) and Caryāpāda (4), N. R. Bhat.	Pāda. Paṭala. Śloka
MṛtaSaṁ.	Mṛtasamjivani on Chandaḥsūtra, Halāyudha, BI. 1874, Viśvanātha Śāstri.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Sūtra)
MṛtyulāU.	Mṛtyulāṅgūlopaniṣad, MB. 1970, USaṁ. II, p. 307, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
MṛtyuMāPūSt.	Śrī Mṛtyuñjaya mānasikapūjāstotra, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 17, Stotras 1, pp. 105-15.	Śloka
MudgU.	Mudgalopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāVimśU. pp. 407-409, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Page. Line (Khaṇḍa [Śloka])
MudrāRā.	Mudrārākṣasa, Viśākhadatta, BSPS. 27, 1884 with a comm. of Dhunḍhirāja, Kāśhināth Trimbaka Telang.	Aṅka. Śloka (Line)
MudriKu.	Mudritakumudacandraprakaraṇa, Yaśaścandra, YJGM. 8, 1905 (Virasaṁvat 2432)	Aṅka. Śloka (Line)
MugdhaBo.	Mugdhābodha, Vopadeva, St. Petersburg, Leipzig 1847, Otto Böhtlingk.	Adhyāya. Sūtra (Page. Line)
Mugdhopa.	Mugdhopadeśa, Jalhaṇa, KM. Part 8, 1891, pp. 125-35, Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Śloka
MūkaPañ.	(Mūka)pañcaśatī, Mūka, KM. Part 5, 1908, pp. 1-75, Durgāprasād and Wāsudeva Lakṣmaṇ Shāstri Pañāśīkar.	Śataka. Śloka
MuktiU.	Muktikopaniṣad, NSP. 1948 ĪśāVimśU. pp. 657-64, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Adhyāya (Section). Śloka or Passage
MukuMā.	Mukundamālā, Kulāśekhara, KM. Part 1, 1886, pp. 11-5, Durgāprasāda and Kāśhinātha Pāṇḍuranga Paraba.	Śloka
MukuMu.	Mukundamuktāvalī, KM. Part 2, 1886, pp. 157-60, Durgāprasāda and Kāśinātha Pāṇḍuranga Paraba.	Śloka
Mukundā.	Mukundānandabhāṣa, Kāśīpati, KM. 16, 1889, Durgāprasāda and Kāśināth Pāṇḍuranga Parab.	Śloka (Line)
MūlaMāKā.	Mūlāmādhyaṁikakārikā, Nāgārjuna, BB. 4, 1903-13, Poussin.	Prakarāṇa. Śloka
MuṇḍaU.	Muṇḍakopaniṣad, VSM. 1958, AṣṭādU. pp. 38-47, V. P. Limaye and R. D. Vadekar.	Muṇḍaka. Khaṇḍa. Mantra
MuṇḍUBh.	Muṇḍakopaniṣadbhāṣya, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 3, UBh. Part 1, pp. 301-61.	Page. Line (on Muṇḍaka. Khaṇḍa. Mantra)
NādaBiU.	Nādaḥbindūpaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāVimśU. pp. 283-6, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Śloka
NādiVi.	Nādivijñāna, Kaṇāda, Calcutta 1897, Jivananda Vidyasagara.	Śloka
Nāgā.	Nāgānanda, Śrīharṣa, Bombay 1892, Shrinivās Govind Bhānap.	Aṅka. Śloka (Line)
NāgaSa.	Nāgarasārvasva, Padmaśrī, GPP. 1921, with the comm. of Jagajjyotirmalla.	Pariccheda. Śloka

Abbreviation	Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor	Mode of Reference
NaiṣC.	Naiṣadhiyacarita, Śrīharṣa, NSP. 1952 with the comm. Naiṣadhiya-prakāśa of Nārāyaṇa, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Sarga. Śloka
NaiṣkaSi.	Naiṣkarmyasiddhi, Sureśvarācārya, BSPS. 38, 1925 with the comm. Candrikā of Jñānottama, M. Hiriyanna.	Page. Line
Nalābhyu.	Nalābhyudaya, Vāmana Bhaṭṭa Bāṇa, TSS. 3, 1907, T. Gaṇapati Śāstri.	Sarga. Śloka
NalaCam.	Nalacampū, Trivikramabhāṭṭa, NSP. 1885 with the comm. Viṣama-padaprakāśa of Caṇḍapāla, Narayanabhāṭṭa Parvanikar, Durgā-prasād and Śivadatta.	Ucchvāsa. Śloka (Line)
Nalo.	Nalodaya, Kālidāsa, Berolini 1830, Ferdinandus Benary.	Sarga. Śloka
NāmaMāli.	Nāmamālikā, Bhoja, SIAL. 18, 1955, E. D. Kulkarni and V. D. Gokhale.	Line
NāmMā.	Nāmamālā, Dhanañjaya, JPMJGM. Sanskrit Grantha No. 6 (BJP.), 1950, with the Bhāṣya of Amarakīrti, Shambhu Natha Tripathi.	Śloka
NāmŚil.	Nāmamālāśilōṇcha, Jinadeva, DLJP. 92, 1946, AbhidhāCin. pp. 229-45.	Śloka
NānārthaMa.	Nānārthamañjarī, Rāghava, SIAL. 9, 1954, K. V. Krishnamoorthy Sharma.	Line
NānārthaRaMā.	Nānārtharatnamālā, Irugapa Daṇḍādhinātha, SIAL. 8, 1954, B. R. Sharma.	Line
NānārthāSam.	Nānārtharpavasamkṣepa or Rājārājīya, Keśavasvāmin, TSS. 23, 29, 31; 1913, 1918..., T. Gaṇapati Śāstri.	Vol. Page. Śloka
NānārthSam.	Nānārthasamgraha, Ajayapāla, MUSS. 10, 1937, T. R. Chintamani.	Page. Śloka
Nandana.	Manuvyākhyāna, Nandana, on Mānavadharmasāstra, Bombay 1886, V. N. Mandlik.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Śloka)
NandiKāśi.	Nandikeśvarakāśikā, Vidyabhavan Sanskrit Granthamālā, 133, Chōwkhamba Vidyabhavan, Varanasi 1966 with the comm. Tattva-vimarśinī of Upamanyu.	Śloka
NaraP.	Narasimhapurāṇa, Bombay 1911, Uddhavācārya.	Adhyāya. Śloka (Page. Line for Prose)
NāraPaU.	Nāradaparivrajakopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. pp. 306-28, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Upadeśa. Śloka or Passage
NāraS.	Nāradasamhitā, VP. 1886.	Adhyāya (Bhāga). Śloka
NāraŚi.	Nāradīśikṣā, BSS. 1893, ŚikSam. pp. 394-449, with a comm. of Bhaṭṭaśobhākara, Yugalakīśora Vyāsa.	Prapāthaka. Kaṇḍikā. Śloka
NāraSm.	Nāradasmṛiti, Asiatic Society, Calcutta 1885 with the Bhāṣya of Asahāya, Julius Jolly.	Page. Line (at the Beginning) or Śloka
NāraU.	Nāradopaniṣad, MB. 1970, USam. II, p. 72, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
Nārāy.	Nārāyaṇīya, Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, TSS. 18, 1934 with the comm. Bhaktapriyā of Daśamaṅgala Vārya, K. Sāmbaśiva Śāstri.	Skandha. Daśaka. Śloka
NārāyPūTaU.	Nārāyaṇapūrvatāpinīyopaniṣad, MB. 1970, USam. II, pp. 73-80, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line (Khaṇḍa)
NārāyU.	Nārāyaṇopaniṣad=Nārāyaṇātharvaśiraupaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. pp. 151-52, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Section
NārāyUTaU.	Nārāyaṇottaratāpinīyopaniṣad, MB. 1970, USam. II, pp. 80-83, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line (Khaṇḍa)
NarmaA.	Narmadāṣṭaka, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 18, Stotras 2, pp. 92-4.	Śloka
NarmaMā.	Narmamālā, Kṣemendra, KSTS. 40, 1923-24, Madhusūdan Kaul Shāstri.	Parihāsa. Śloka
Nāta.	Nātavātāprahasana, Yadunandana, GRM. Vol. 2, 1887.	Page. Line
NātaLaRaK.	Nātakalakṣaṇaratnakōśa, Sāgaranandin, OUP. 1937, Myles Dillon.	Line
NātyaDa.	Nātyadarpaṇa, Rāmacandra and Guṇacandra, GOS. 48, 1929, with author's own comm., Gajanan Kushaba Shrigondekar and Lalchandra Bhagawandas Gandhi.	Page. Line (Śloka)
NātyaŚā.	Nātyaśāstra, Bharata, GOS. 36, 68, 124, 145; 1926-64 with the comm. of Abhinavagupta, M. Ramakrishna Kavi (and J. S. Pade [Vol. IV]).	Adhyāya. Kārikā (Line)
NavaRaMā.(K.)	Navaratnamālā, Kālidāsa, KM. Part 4, 1899, pp. 165-66, Durgāprasāda and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Śloka
NavaRaMā.(Śaṅ.)	Navaratnamālikā, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 17, Stotras 1, pp. 246-8.	Śloka
NavaSāC.	Navasāhasaṅkacarita, Padmagupta alias Parimāla, BSPS. 53, 1895, Vāmana Shāstri Islāmpurkar.	Sarga. Śloka
NayaMañ.	Nayamañjarī, Appayya Dikṣita, SGK. 2. 1939, P. P. Subrahmanya Sastri.	Adhyāya. Pāda. Adhikaraṇa. Śloka

Abbreviation	Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor	Mode of Reference
NayaVi.	Nayaviveka, Bhavanāthamiśra, MUSS. 12, 1937, S. K. Ramanatha Sastri.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya, Pāda, Sūtra)
NemiC.	Nemināthacarita, Kīrtirājopādhyāya VCJGM. 1, 1935 with the comm. Saralārthaprakāśikā by Harṣavijaya, Vijayabhūpendra Sūriśvara.	Sarga. Śloka
NemiDū.	Nemidūta, Vikrama, KM. Part 2, 1886, pp. 85-104, Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Śloka
NemiNir.	Neminirvāṇa, Vāgbhāta, KM. 56, 1936, Śivadatta and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Sarga. Śloka
NidaSū.	Nidānasūtra, Patañjali, Delhi 1971, with the Vṛtti Tattvasubodhinī, K. N. Bhatnagar.	Page. Line (Prapāṭhaka, Khaṇḍa)
Nigh.	Nighaṇṭu, PUOP. 1927, Nirukta pp. 1-26, Lakshman Sarup.	Kāṇḍa. Section
NighŚe.	Nighṇṭuśeṣa, Hemacandra, DLJP. 92, 1946, AbhidhāCin. pp. 247-86.	Śloka
NīlaP.	Nilamata(purāṇa), Leiden 1936, K. De Vreese.	Śloka
NīlaruU.	Nīlarudropaniṣad, MB. 1970, USam. II, pp. 296-302, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line (Khaṇḍa)
NīlaVi.	Nilakaṇṭhaviṇaya, Nilakaṇṭha Dikṣita, BMS. 7, 1941, C. Sankara Rama Sastri.	Page. Line
Nir.	Nirukta, Yāska, PUOP. 1927, Lakshman Sarup.	Adhyāya. Sūtra (Page. Line)
NirāU.	Nirālambopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāVimśU. pp. 254-56, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Page. Line
NirguMāPū.	Nirguṇamānasapūjā, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 18, Stotras 2, pp. 107-111.	Śloka.
NirṇaSi.	Nirṇayasindhu, Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa, NSP. 1949, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Page. Line
NirU.	Niruktopaniṣad, MB. 1970, USam. II. pp. 28-29, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line (Adhyāya)
NirvāU.	Nirvāṇopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāVimśU. pp. 346-47, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Page. Line
NītiMā.	Nītimālā, Nārāyaṇārya, AUPS. 2, 1940, R. Ramanujachari.	Page. Line
NītiMañ.	Nītimañjarī, Dyādviveda, Benares 1933 with the author's own Bhāṣya, Sitarām Jayaram Joshi.	Śloka
NītiPra.	Nītiprakāśikā, Vaiśampāyana. MGOMS. 24, 1953 with Tattvavivṛti of Sitārāma, T. Chandrasekharan.	Sarga. Śloka
NītiRa.	Nītiratna, Vararuci, Calcutta 1888, Kāvya Saṁgraha, pp. 305-10, with the comm. of the editor, Jivananda Vidyasagara.	Śloka
NītiSā.	Nītisāra, Kāmandaka, TSS. 14, 1912 with the comm. Jayamaṅgalā of Śaṅkarārya, T. Gaṇapati Śāstri.	Sarga. Śloka
NītiVā.	Nītivākyāmṛta, Somadevasūri, MDJG. 22, 1923, Pannalal Soni.	Samuddeśa. Sūtra
NityāŚoḍa.	Nityāśoḍaśikārnava, ASS. 56, 1908 with the comm. Setubandha of Bhāskarācārya, Kashinātha Shastri Agashe.	Adhyāya. Śloka
NityoNi.	Nityotsavanibandha, Umānandanātha, GOS. 23, 1948, Trivikrama Tirtha.	Page. Line
NṛsimhoTāU.	Nṛsimhottaratāpanīyopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāVimśU. pp. 227-36, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Khaṇḍa
NṛsimPūTāU.	Nṛsimhapūrvatāpanīyopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāVimśU. pp. 218-27, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Upaniṣad. Section (Mantra)
NṛsimSaCaU.	Nṛsimhaṣaṭcākropaniṣad, MB. 1970, USam. II, pp. 84-85, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
NṛttaRa.	Nṛttaratnāvalī, Jāyaseṇāpati, MGOS. 107, 1965, V. Raghavan.	Adhyāya. Śloka
NṛttaSam.	Nṛttasaṁgraha, RPGM. 17, 1956, Priyabala Shah.	Line
Nṛtyā.	Nṛtyādhyāya, Aśokamalla, Allahabad 1969, Vachaspati Gairola.	Śloka
NṛtyaK.	Nṛtyaratnakośa, Kumbhakarnadeva, RPGM. 24, Rasiklal Chotalal Parikh and Priyabala Shah.	Ullāsa. Parikṣaṇa. Śloka
Nyās.	Nyāsa = Kāśikāvivarāṇapañjikā, Jinendrabuddhi, GGM. 1913-1925, Śrīś Chandra Chakravarti.	Volume. Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra)
Nyāyāmṛ.	Nyāyāmṛta, Vyāsātīrtha, NSP. 1908 with the comm. of Śrīnivāsātīrtha, T. R. Krishnacharya.	Folio. Line
Nyāyāva.	Nyāyāvatāra, Siddhasena Divākara, LJL. 2, 1915, Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana.	Śloka
NyāyBh.	Nyāyabhāṣya on Nyāyasūtra, Vātsyāyana, POS. 58, 1939, Ganganatha Jha.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Āhnika. Sūtra)
NyāyBi.	Nyāyabindu, Dharmakīrti, TSWS. 2, 1955 with Nyāyabinduṭikā of Dharmottara and Dharmottarapradīpa of Durveka Miśra, Dalsukhbhai Malvania.	Pariccheda. Sūtra.
NyāBiṭ.	Nyāyabinduṭikā, Dharmottara=NyāyBi.	Page. Line (on Pariccheda. Sūtra)

Abbreviation	Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor	Mode of Reference
NyāyK.	Nyāyakośa, Bhīmācārya Jhalakīkar, BSPS. 49, 1928, Vāsudev Shāstri Abhyankar.	Page
NyāyKa.	Nyāyakandalī on Praśastapādabhāṣya, Śrīdhara, VSS. 6, 1895, Vindhyeśvariprasāda Dvivedin.	Page. Line
NyāyKu.	Nyāyakulīśa, Ātreya Rāmānuja, AUPS. 1, 1938, R. Ramanujachari and K. Srinivasacharya.	Page. Line
NyāyKuA.	Nyāyakusumāñjali, Udayana, Tiruvadi 1941, with the comm. Kusumāñjalivistara in two volumes (Vol. I = pp. 1-192, Vol. II = pp. 193-246 and 1-114), T. Viraraghavacharya.	Volume (Part). Page. Line
NyāyMa.	Nyāyamakaranda, Ānandabodha, ChSS. 1907, with the comm. of Citsukha, N. S. N. Swāmi Bālārāma Udaseen Māndālīka.	Page. Line
NyāyMañ.	Nyāyamañjarī, Jayantabhāṭṭa, KSS. 106, Nyāya Section Nos. 15 and 16, 1934-1936, Sūryanārāyaṇa Śukla.	Part. Page. Line
NyāyMāVi.	Nyāyamālāvistara on Jaiminiyanyāyamālā, Mādhavācārya, ASS. 24, 1946, Śivadatta Śarma.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Pāda. Adhikaraṇa)
NyāyPari.	Nyāyapariśuddhi, Veṅkaṭanātha, ChSS. 1923, with the comm. Nyāya-sārasamā of Śrīnivāsa, Lakshmanacharya.	Page. Line
NyāyPra.	Nyāyapraveśa, Dīnāga, GOS. 38, 1930 = Nyāyapraveśasūtra pp. 1-8, Nyāyapraveśavṛtti of Haribhadra pp. 9-37, Nyāyapraveśavṛttipañjikā by Pārśvadeva, pp. 38-82, Anandshankar B. Dhruva.	Page. Line
NyāyRa.	Nyāyaratnākara on Śloka-vārttika, Pārthasārathi Miśra, ChSS. 1898, (Saṁvat 1955)	Page. Line (on Sūtra or Adhikaraṇa (Section). Śloka)
NyāyRaMā.	Nyāyaratnamālā, Pārthasārathi Miśra, ChSS. 7, 1900, Gangadhara Shastri.	Page. Line
NyāySā.	Nyāyasāra, Bhāsarvajña, BI., New Series 1240, 1910, with the comm. Nyāyatātparyadipikā of Jayasimhasūri, Satis Chandra Vidya-bhusana.	Page. Line
NyāySiA.	Nyāyasiddhāñjana, Vedāntadeśika, VDGM, Vedāntavibhāga 2, 1940, pp. 187-267, Srikrishnamachārya Swāmin and Anṇaṅgarāchārya.	Page. Line
NyāySū.	Nyāyasūtra, Gautama Akṣapāda, POS. 58, 1939, with the Bhāṣya of Vātsyāyana, Ganganatha Jha.	Adhyāya. Āhnika. Sūtra
NyāySu. (Ja.)	Nyāyasudhā, Jayatīrtha, Kumbhakonam.	Folio. Line (on Adhyāya. Pāda. Adhikaraṇa)
NyāySu. (So)	Nyāyasudhā on Tantravārttika, Someśvara, ChSS. 1909, Mukunda Shāstri.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra)
NyāyVār.	Nyāyavārttika, Uddyotakara, BI. 113, 1887, (Saṁvat 1944), V. P. Dvivedī.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Āhnika. Sūtra)
NyāyVārPari.	Nyāyavārttikatātparyapariśuddhi, Udayana, BI. New Series 1302-1467; 1911-1924, with the comm. Nyāyanibandhaprakāśa of Vardhamānopādhyāya, Vindhyeśvarī Prasād Dvivedin and Lakshmana Śāstri Drāvida.	Page. Line
NyāyVi.	Nyāyavinīścaya, Akalaṅka, SJS. 12, 1939, = Akalaṅkagranthatrāya pp. 29-94, Mahendra Kumar Śāstri.	Work i. e. 2 and Śloka
P.	Aṣṭādhyāyī, Pāṇini, Leipzig, 1887, Otto Böhtlingk.	Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra
PadārthRaMā.	Padārtharatnamālā, Raghunātha Pandit.	Page
PadārthaSam.	Padārthadharmaśamgraha, Praśastapāda, VSS. 6, 1895, with the comm. Nyāyakandalī of Śrīdhara, Vindhyeśvarī Prasāda Dvivedin.	Page. Line
PadārthaTaNi.	Padārthatatvanirūpaṇa, Harvard-Yenching Institute Studies XVII, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass. 1957, Karl H. Potter.	Text ref. as given in the text
PādaTā.	Pādatāḍitaka, Śyāmilaka, CaturBhā. 4.	Page. Line
PadCan.	Pada-candrikā on Amarakośa, Rāyamukūṭa, CSCRS. 48, 1966, Kali Kumar Dutta.	Kāṇḍa. Śloka
PadMañ.	Padamañjarī on Kāśīkāvṛtti on Aṣṭādhyāyī, Haradatta, Prāchya Bhārati Series 2-7; Varanasi 1965-67, Kāśīkāvṛtti with Nyāsa and Padamañjarī in six volumes, Swami Dvarika Das Shastri and Kalika Prasād Shukla.	on KāśīVṛ. on P. (Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra)
PadmP.	Padmapurāṇa, ASS. 1893, 1894, 1919, Vishvanatha Narayana Mandalik.	Khaṇḍa. Adhyāya. Śloka
PadmP. (Ra.)	Padmapurāṇa or Padmacarita, Raviṣeṇa, MDJG. 29, 30, 31; 1927 (Saṁvat 1985), Darbari Lal.	Parvan. Śloka
PadmPrā.	Padmaprābhṛtaka, Śūdraka, CaturBhā. 1.	Page. Line
PadyaCū.	Padya-cūḍāmaṇi, Buddhaghōṣācārya, Madras 1921, with the comm. of K. Venkatesvara Sastri and D. S. Satakopa Acharya, M. Ranga Acharya and S. Kuppuswami Sastri.	Sarga. Śloka

Abbreviation	Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor	Mode of Reference
PadyāTa.	Padyāmṛtatarāṅgiṇī, Haribhāskara, SKS. Vol. 1, 1941, Jatindra Bimal Chaudhuri.	Śloka
PadyaVe.	Padyavenī, Venidatta, SKS. Vol. 3, 1944, Jatindra Bimal Chaudhuri.	Śloka
PaingU.	Paingalopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. pp. 420–426, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Page. Line (Adhyāya. Śloka or Section)
PālaGoKa.	Pālagopālakathānaka, Jinakīrti, BSGW. 69, 1917, Johannes Hertel.	Śloka
Pañcā.	Pañcākhyānaka, Pūrṇabhadra, HOS. 11, 1908, Johannes Hertel.	Page. Line
PañcaBraU.	Pañcabrahmopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. pp. 586–8, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Passage or Śloka
PañcaRā.(Ha.).	Pañcarātra, Hayaśirṣa, VRS. 1952, Bhuban Mohan Sāṅkhyatīrtha.	Kāṇḍa. Pātala. Śloka
PañcaRā.(Nā.)	Pañcarātra, Nārada, BI. 1865, Rev. K. M. Banerjea.	Rātra. Adhyāya. Śloka (Line)
PañcBr.	Pañcaviṃśabrahmaṇa or Tāṇḍyamahābrahmaṇa, BI. 1870, with the comm. of Sāyaṇācārya, Ānandachandra Vedāntavāgīśa.	Adhyāya. Kāṇḍa. Mantra
PañcDa.	Pañcadaśī, Vidyāranya, NSP. 1949, with the comm. of Rāmākṣṣa, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Prakarana. Śloka
Pañci.	Pañcīkaraṇa, Śāṅkarācārya, VVP., WS. 16, MiscPra. 2, pp. 189–190.	Page. Line
PañcPā.	Pañcapādikā, Padmapāda, VSS. 3, 1891, Rāmaśāstrī Bhāgavatācārya.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra)
PañcPra.	Pañcaprakriyā, Sarvajñātman, Bulletin of the Sanskrit Deptt. No. 4, 1946, University of Madras, with the commentaries of Ānanda-jñāna and Pūrṇavidyamuni, T. R. Chintamani.	Page. Line
PañcRā.	Pañcarātra, Bhāsa, POS, 54, 1951, BhāNāCa. pp. 373–419, C. R. Devadhar.	Aṅka. Śloka (Line)
PañcRāRa.	Pañcarātrarakṣā, Vedāntadeśika, ALS. 36, 1942, M. Duraiswami Aiyangar and T. Venugopalacharya.	Page. Line
PañcSā.	Pañcasāyaka, Jyotirīśvara, PSP. 1877, Sadananda Śāstrī.	Sāyaka. Śloka
PañcSi.	Pañcasiddhāntikā, Varāhamihira, Benares, 1889, with the comm. Pañcasiddhāntikāprakāśikā of Sudhākara Dvivedī, G. Thibaut and S. Dvivedī.	Adhyāya. Śloka (with corrected reference in brackets)
PañcT.	Pañcatantra, AOS. 2, 1924, Franklin Edgerton.	Tantra. Śloka (Page. Line)
PañcTaPra.	Pañcatattvapraṇāśa, Venidatta, Kashi, Sam. 1930.	Page. Line
PāṇḍaC.	Pāṇḍavacarita, Devaprabha, KM. 93, 1911, Kedāranātha and Wāsudeva Laxman Shāstrī Paṇḍashikar; also Bhavanagar Ed. (1936), Shastri Jethlal Sharma.	Sarga. Śloka
PāṇḍuA.	Pāṇḍurāṅgaśṭaka, Śāṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 18, Stotras 2, pp. 36–8.	Śloka
PāṇiŚi.	Pāṇinīyaśikṣā, Calcutta 1938, pp. 39–44. The Rk. Recension with the commentaries Pañjikā and Prakāśa, Manomohan Ghosh.	Śloka
PāṇiTaVāNāMā.	Pāṇinitantravādanakṣatramālā, Appayya Dikṣita, VGR. 2, 1910, R. Krishnamacharya.	Page. Line
PāraGS.	Pāraskaraḥ, hyasūtra, GPP. 1917, with the comm. of Karka, Jayarāma, Harihara, Gadādhara and Viśvanātha, Mahādeva Gaṅgādhara Bākre.	Kāṇḍa. Kāṇḍikā. Sūtra
ParaHamsPaU.	Paramahamsaparivrajakopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. pp. 482–5, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Page. Line
ParaHamsU.	Paramahamsopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. pp. 165–66, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Page. Line
ParaLaMañ.	Paramalaghumañjūśā, Nāgeśa, HSS. 43, 1935, Pandit Śrī Sadashiva Śarma Shastri.	Page. Line
ParamāKā.	Paramānandakāvya, Paramānanda, GOS. 120, 1952, Govind Sakharām Sardesai.	Page. Line
ParamāSā.	Paramārthasāra, Abhinavagupta, KSTS. 7, 1916, with the Vṛtti of Yogarāja, Jagadisha Chandra Chatterji.	Kārikā
PāramāU.	Pāramātmikopaniṣad, MB. 1970, USam. II, pp. 86–207, Jagdish Shastri.	Anuvāka. Mantra
ParaNā.	Paramānandīyanāmamālā, Makarandadāsa, BCSJS 7, 1968, E. D. Kulkarni.	Line
PārāyU.	Pārāyanopaniṣad, MB. 1970, USam. II, pp. 302–303, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
ParaS.	Paramasamhitā, GOS. 86, 1940, S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar.	Adhyāya. Śloka
PāraS.	Pārameśvarasamhitā, Srirangam 1953, Govindacharya.	Adhyāya. Śloka
PārāŚi.	Pārāśarīśikṣā, BSS. 1893, ŚikSam. pp. 52–71, Yugalakīśora Vyāsa.	Śloka
PārāSm.	Pārāśarasamṛti or Pārāśaradharmasamhitā, BS(P)S. 1893–1919 with the comm. of Sāyaṇa Mādhavācārya, Vāman Śāstrī Islāmpurkar.	Adhyāya. Śloka
PārāSū.	Pārānandasūtra, GOS. 56, 1931, Swāmī Trivikrama Tīrtha.	Page. Line

Abbreviation	Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor	Mode of Reference
ParaśuKS.	Paraśurāmakalpasūtra, GOS. 22, 1950, with the comm. of Rāmeśvara, Sakarlal Yajneswar Sastri Dave.	Khaṇḍa. Pariccheda (Page. Line)
ParāTri.	Parātrimśikā, KSTS. 18, 1918, with the comm. Tattvaviveka of Abhinavagupta, Mukunda Rāma Shāstri.	Page. Line
ParibhāSe.	Paribhāṣenduśekhara, Nāgoji Bhaṭṭa, BORI. 1962 with the comm. Tattvadarśa of V. S. Abhyankar, K. V. Abhyankar.	Paribhāṣā
PārijāHa.	Pārijātaḥaraṇa, Umāpati, JBORS. Vol. 3 : 1, 1917, pp. 27-58.	Śloka (Line)
PāriMuSū.	Parikṣāmukhasūtra, Mānikyanandī, Benares 1964, Hiralal Jain.	Samuddeśa. Sūtra
PāriPar.	Parīṣiṣṭaparvan or Sthavirāvalīcarita, Hemacandra, BI. 1932, Hermann Jacobi.	Sarga. Śloka
PāriVr.(Nī.)	Paribhāṣāvṛtti, Nilakanṭhadikṣita, TSS. 46, 1915, T. Gaṇapati Śāstri.	Page. Line
PāriVr.(Śi.)	Paribhāṣāvṛtti, Śiradeva, BSS. 13, 22; 1887; Harinātha Dube.	Page. Line
ParṇāParGra.	Parṇālaparvatagrahaṇākhyāna, Jayarāmakavi, Poona 1923, Sadashiv Divekar.	Adhyāya. Śloka
PārśvanāSta.	Pārśvanāthastava, Jinaprabhasūri, KM. Part 7, 1907 pp. 107-9, Durgāprasād and Wāsudeva Laxman Shāstri Papaśikar.	Śloka.
PārśvC.	Pārśvanāthacarita, Bhāvadeva, YJGM. 32, 1912, Hargovinddas and Bechardas.	Sarga. Śloka
PārśvSta.	Pārśvastava, Jinaprabhasūri, KM. Part 7, 1907 pp. 117-9.	Śloka
PārthPa.	Pārthaparākrama, Prahlādanadeva, GOS. 4, 1917.	Śloka (Line)
PārṇPa.	Pārṇatiparinaya, Bāṇa Bhaṭṭa, NSP. 1923, V. L. Panshikar.	Aṅka. Śloka (Line)
ParyāMu.	Paryāyamuktāvalī, Haricarāṇasena, Patna 1947, Reprint from JBRS. Vols. 31, 32, Tarapada Chowdhury.	Adhyāya. Śloka
ParyāRaMā.	Paryāyaratnamālā, Mādhavakara, Patna 1946, Reprint from Patna University Journal Vol. 2, Tarapada Chowdhuri.	Varga. Line
ParyāŚaRa.	Paryāyaśabdaratna, Dhanañjayabhaṭṭa, BCSJS. 12, 1971, E. D. Kul-karni and M. C. Dixit.	Line
PāśBraU.	Pāśupatabrahmopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViśU. pp. 523-26, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Sarga. Śloka
PāśSū.	Pāśupatasūtra, TSS. 143, 1940, with Pañcārthabhāṣya of Kaundinya, R. Ananthakrishna Sastri.	Section or Śloka
PauṣkS.	Pauṣkarasamhitā, Melkoṭe 1934, Śrī Yatirāja Sampatkumāra Rāmānujamuni.	Page. Line
PavaDū.(Dh.)	Pavanadūta, Dhoyī, SSPGM. 13, 1926, Chintaharan Chakravarti.	Śloka
PavaDū.(Vā.)	Pavanadūta, Vādicandra, KM. Part 13, 1916, pp. 9-24, Durgāprasād and Wāsudev Laxman Shāstri Pansikar.	Śloka
PhitSū.	Phitṣūtra, NSP. 1942, SiddhāKau. pp. 759-60.	Sūtra
PinḍU.	Pinḍopaniṣad, MB. 1970, USam. II, pp. 29-30, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
PitāU.	Pitāmbaropaniṣad, MB. 1970, USam. II, pp. 421-22, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
PrabaCin.	Prabandhacintāmaṇi, Merutuṅga, SJS. 1, 1933, Jinavijayamuni.	Page. Line
PrabaK.	Prabandhakośa, Rājaśekhara, SJS. 6, 1935, Jinavijayamuni.	Page. Line
PrabhāC.	Prabhāvakacarita, Prabhācandra, SJS. 13, 1940, Jinavijayamuni.	Page. Line
PraboCan.	Prabodhacandrodaya, Kṛṣṇamiśra, Lipsiae 1845, Hermannus Brockhaus.	Aṅka. Śloka (Page. Line)
PraboSu.	Prabodhasudhākara, Śāṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 16 MiscPra. 2, pp. 1-39.	Śloka
Pradī.	Pradīpa on Vyākaraṇamahābhāṣya, Kaiyaṭa, NSP. 1951(I), 1935 (II), 1937 (III), 1942 (IV), 1945 (V), Chapters 1-6, Śivadatta D. Kudāla, Raghunātha Śāstri and Bhārgava Śāstri Joshi; RSGM. 30, 1938, Chapters 7-8, Guruprasada Shastri.	Volume. Page A. or B. Line (on Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra)
PrajāSm.	Prajāpatismṛti, ASS. 48, SmSam. pp. 90-8.	Adhyāya. Śloka
PrakaPañ.	Prakarapapañcikā, Śālikanātha, BHUDS. 4, 1961, A. Subrahmanya Sastri.	Page. Line
PrakaVi.	Prakāṭārthavivarāṇa on Brahmasūtrabhāṣya of Śāṅkarācārya, Anubhūtiśvarūpācārya, MUSS. 9, 1935, 1939, T. R. Chintāmaṇi.	Page. Line
PrakriKau.	Prakriyākaumudī, Rāmacandra, BSPS. 78, 82, 1925-1931, with the comm. Prasāda of Viṭṭhala, Kamalashankar Pranashankar Trivedi.	Volume. Page. Line
PramāLa.	Pramāṇalakṣaṇa, Ānandatīrtha, DaśaPra. pp. 235-7a.	Folio. Line
PramāMā.	Pramāṇamālā, Chowkhamba, Benares 1907, appendix to NyāyMa., B. U. Mandalika.	Page. Line
PramāMī.	Pramāṇamīmāṃsā, Hemacandra, SJS. 9, 1939, with author's own Vṛtti, Sukhlalji Sanghavi.	Adhyāya. Āhnika. Sūtra; for Vṛtti : Page. Line (on Above)

Abbreviation	Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor	Mode of Reference
PramāṇaNaTĀlo.	Pramāṇanayatatvāloka, Vādi Devasūri, Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Series 6, 16, 24; BSV. 1965ff. in three parts, with the Ratnākaraṅgavārikā of Ratnaprabhasūri, Dalsukh Malvania.	Pariccheda. Sūtra
PramāSaṁ.	Pramāṇasaṁgraha, Akalaṅka, SJS. 12, 1939, AkaGraTra. pp. 97-127, Mahendra Kumar Śāstri.	Work i. e. 3 and Śloka
PramāVār.	Pramāṇavārttika, Dharmakīrti, Appendix to JBORS. XXIV. 1937 Rāhula Śāṅkṛtyāyana.	Pariccheda. Śloka
PramāVāBh.	Pramāṇavārttikabhāṣya or Vārttikālaṅkāra, Prajñākaragupta, TSWS. 1, 1953, Rāhula Śāṅkṛtyāyana.	Page. Line
PramāVāSvopVr.	Pramāṇavārttikasvopajñavṛtti, Dharmakīrti, Hindu Vishvaavidyalaya Nepal Rajya Sanskrit Series Vol. II, 1959, Dalsukhbhai Malvania.	Page. Line
PrameRaMā.	Prameyaratnamālā on PariMuSū. Anantavīrya, Benares 1964, Hiralal Jain.	Page. Line
Prāṇābha.	Prāṇābharāṇa, Paṇḍitarāja Jagannātha, OUSA. 1958, PKSaṁ. pp. 111-20, Aryendra Sharma.	Śloka
PrāṇāU.	Prāṇāgnihotropaniṣad. NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṁśU. pp. 588-90, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Khaṇḍa. Section
PraṇU. ¹	Praṇavopaniṣad ¹ , MB. 1970, USaṁ. II, pp. 30-32, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
PraṇU. ²	Praṇavopaniṣad ² , MB. 1970, USaṁ. II. pp. 32-37, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
PrapañcaMiKha.	Prapañcamithyātvanūmānakhaṇḍana, Ānandatīrtha, DaśaPra. p. 240A.	Folio. Line
Prasā.	Prasāda on Prakriyākaumudī, Viṭṭhala, BSPS. 78, 82; 1925, 1931, Kamalashankar Pranashankar Trivedi.	Volume. Page. Line
PrasaPa.	Prasannapadā on MūlaMāKā. Candrakīrti, BB. 4, 1903-13, Louis de la Vallée Poussin.	Page. Line
PrasaRā.	Prasannarāghava, Jayadeva, Poona 1894, S. M. Paranjape and N. S. Panse.	Aṅka. Śloka (Line)
PraśnaU.	Praśnopaniṣad, VSM. 1958, AṣṭādU. pp. 28-37, V. P. Limaye and R. D. Vadekar.	Praśna. Mantra
PraśnaUBh.	Praśnopaniṣadbhāṣya, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 4, pp. 237-306.	Page. Line (on Praśna. Mantra)
PraśnJñā.	Praśnajñāna, Bhaṭṭotpala, Bangalore 1949, V. Subrahmanya Sastri.	Śloka
PraśnoRaMā.	Praśnottararatnamālā, Vimala, KM. Part 7, 1907, pp. 121-23; Durgā-prasād and Wāsudeva Laxman Shāstri Paṇashikar.	Śloka
PraśnoRaMāli.	Praśnottararatnamālikā, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 16, MiscPra. 85-104.	Śloka
PrasthāBhe.	Prasthānabheda, Madhusūdanasarasvatī, VVP. 1912.	Page. Line
PrātaḥSt.	Prātaḥsmaraṇastotra, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 18, Stotras 2, pp. 112-3.	Śloka
PratāYaBhū.	Pratāparudrayaśobhūṣaṇa, Vidyānātha, BSPS. 1909, with the comm. Ratnāpāṇa of Kumārasvāmin, Kamalāśaṅkara Prāpaśaṅkara Trivedi.	Page. Line
Prati.	Pratimā, Bhāsa, POS. 54, 1951, BhāNāCa. pp. 249-320, C. R. Devadhar.	Aṅka. Śloka (Line)
PratiYau.	Pratijñāyauṅgandharāyaṇa, Bhāsa, POS. 54, 1951, BhāNāCa. pp. 57-108, C. R. Devadhar.	Aṅka. Śloka (Line)
PrātiSū.	Prātimokṣasūtra, Calcutta 1954, Anukul Chandra Banerjee.	Page. Line
PratyabhiHr.	Pratyabhiññābhṛdaya, Kṣemarāja, KSTS. 3, 1911, Jagadisha Chandra Chatterji.	Page. Line (Sūtra)
PratyabhiVi.	AL. 1938 with English Trans. By K. F. Leidecker.	Page. Line
Praudhā.	Īśvarapratyabhiññāvimarsinī, Abhinavagupta, SBT. 70. 83; 1938, 1950, K. A. Subramania Iyer and K. C. Pandey.	Volume. Page. Line (Adhikāra. Āhnika. Kārikā)
PriyDa.	Praudhānubhūti, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 16, MiscPra. 211-217.	Śloka
PrthvīVi.	Priyadarśikā, Harṣa, IIS. 10, 1923, G. K. Nariman.	Aṅka. Śloka (Line)
PurāPraSaṁ.	Prthvīrājaviṇaya, Jayānaka, VY. 1941, with the comm. of Jonarāja, Gauriśaṅkar Hirāchand Ojha and Chandradhar Sharma Guleri.	Sarga. Śloka
Puruṣ.	Purātanaprabandhasaṁgraha, SJS. 2, 1936, Jinavijayamuni.	Page. Line
PuruṣPa.	Puruṣakāra on Daiva, Kṛṣṇalīlāsuka, TSS. 1. 1905, T. Gaṇapati Śāstri.	Page. Line (on Kārikā)
PūrvBhāCam.	Puruṣaparīkṣā, Vidyāpati, LVP. 1927, Chandrakanta Pathak.	Page. Line
PurvottaVāNaMā.	Pūrvabhāratacampū, Mānaveda, TSS. 209, 1963, with a comm. of Kṛṣṇa, K. Raghavan Pillai.	Stabaka. Śloka (Line)
PuṣpBāVi.	Pūrvottaramīmāṃsāśāstrīyādanakṣatramālā, Appayya Dikṣita, VVP. 1912.	Page. Line
PuṣpSū.	Puṣpabāṇavilāsa, Kālidāsa, NSP. 1942, with the comm. of Veṅkaṭa-sārvabhauma, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Śloka
RādhU.	Puṣpasūtra, München 1908, Richard Simon.	Prapāṭhaka. Khaṇḍa. Sūtra
Rāgh.	Rādhopaniṣad, MB. 1970, USaṁ. II pp. 208-13, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line (Prapāṭhaka)
	Rāghaviya, Rāmāpānīvāda, University of Travancore, SS. 146, 1942, L. A. Ravi Varmā.	Sarga. Śloka

Abbreviation	Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor	Mode of Reference
RāghNai.	Rāghavanaiṣadhiya, Haradattasūri, KM. 57, 1896, with author's own commentary, Śivadatta and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Sarga. Śloka
RāghPāṇ.(Dha.)	Rāghavapāṇḍaviya=Dvisandhāna, Dhanamjaya, KM. 49, 1895, with a comm. of Badarīnātha, Śivadatta and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Sarga. Śloka
RāghPāṇ.(Ka.)	Rāghavapāṇḍaviya, Kavirāja, KM. 62, 1897, with a comm. of Śaśadhara, Śivadatta and K. P. Parab.	Sarga. Śloka
Rāghunā.	Rāghunāthābhyudaya, Rāmabhadrambā, Bulletin of the Sanskrit Department 2, University of Madras 1934, T. R. Chintamani.	Sarga. Śloka
RāghuVa.	Rāghuvamśa, Kālidāsa, NSP. 1948, with a comm. of Mallinātha, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Sarga. Śloka
RāgVi.	Rāgavibodha, Somanātha, ALS. 48, 1945, with author's own comm. S. Subrahmanya Sastri.	Viveka. Śloka
RājavallabhaNi.	Rājavallabhanighaṇṭu, VP, 1911.	Pariccheda. Śloka
RājeKaPū.	Rājendrakarnapūra, Śambhu, KM. Part 1, 1886, pp. 22-3, Durgāprasāda and Kāśhinātha Pāṇḍuranga Parab.	Śloka
RājMār.	Rājamārtanḍa = Bhojavṛtti on Yogasūtras, Bhojadeva, Calcutta, 1903, Jibananda Vidyasagara.	Page. Line
RājNi.	Rājanighaṇṭu, Narahari.	Page. Line from the Dhanvantari-nighaṇṭu.
RājNiRa.	Rājanīratnākara, Caṇḍeśvara, BORS. 1936, Kashiprasad Jayaswal.	Page. Line
RājŚyaU.	Rājaśyāmalārahasyopaniṣad, MB. 1970, USam. II. pp. 423-26, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
RājTa.(Ka.)	Rājatarāṅgiṇī, Kalhaṇa, BS(P)S. 45, 51; 1892, 1894, Durgāprasāda.	Taraṅga. Śloka
RājTa.(Jo.)	Rājatarāṅgiṇī, Jonarāja, BS(P)S. 54, 1896, pp. 1-116, P. Peterson.	Śloka
RājTa.(Prā.)	Rājatarāṅgiṇī, Prājyabhaṭṭa, BS(P)S. 54, 1896, pp. 321-406, P. Peterson.	Śloka
RājTa.(Śrī.)	Rājatarāṅgiṇī, Śrīvara, BS(P)S. 54, 1896, pp. 117-320, P. Peterson.	Taraṅga (Sarga). Śloka
RākṣaKā.	Rākṣasakāvya, Ravideva, NSP. 1922.	Śloka
Rāmā.	Rāmāyaṇa, Vālmīki, OI. 1958 ff. (Bālakāṇḍa to Yuddhakāṇḍa) G. H. Bhatt and others, GPP. 1920, (Uttarakāṇḍa)	a) Kāṇḍa. Sarga, Śloka. b) Kāṇḍa. Śloka with asterisk (and line) for the foot-note passages; c) Kāṇḍa. App. Śloka (line)
Rāmābhyu.	Rāmābhyudaya, Yaśovarman, JOR. Vol. 3, 1929, pp. 268-70, R. Ramamurti.	Page. Line
RāmāCam.	Rāmāyaṇacampū or Campūrāmāyaṇa, Bhoja and Lakṣmaṇasūri, NSP. 1939, with a comm. of Rāmacandra Budhendra, Nārāyaṇ Rām Āchārya.	Kāṇḍa. Śloka (Line)
RāmāMañi.	Rāmāyaṇamañjarī, Kṣemendra, KM. 83, 1903, Bhavadatta Śāstri and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Page. Line
RāmāSāSt.	Rāmāyaṇasārasaṅgraharaghuvirastava, Nilakaṇṭha Dikṣita, IFI. 36, 1967, pp. 177-91, Pierre-Sylvain Filliozat.	Śloka
Rāmāṣṭa.	Rāmāṣṭaprasa, Rāmabhadra Dikṣita, KM. Part 10, 1903, pp. 18-52, Śivadatta and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Śloka
RāmBāSta.	Rāmabāpastava, Rāmabhadradikṣita, KM. Part 12, 1938, pp. 20-42, Durgāprasāda and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Śloka
RāmC.	Rāmacarita, Abhinanda, GOS. 46, 1930, K. S. Rāmaswāmi Śāstri.	Sarga. Śloka (for Sargas 37-40 additional indication App. 1 or 2 is given in brackets)
RāmCāSta.	Rāmācāpastava, Rāmabhadradikṣita, KM. Part 12, 1938, pp. 1-20, Durgāprasāda and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Śloka
RāmKṛViKā.	Rāmākṛṣṇavilomakāvya, Sūryakavi, KM. Part 11, 1933, pp. 172-191, Śivadatta and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Śloka
RāmPūTāU.	Rāmāpūrvatāpinyupaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāVimśU. pp. 395-400, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Upaniṣad. Śloka
RāmRaU.	Rāmārahasyopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāVimśU. pp. 386-95, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Adhyāya. Śloka
RāmotaU.	Rāmottaratāpinyupaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāVimśU. pp. 401-5, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Page. Line (Section [Śloka.])
Rasā.	Rasārṇava, Śaṅkara Miśra, BI. 1908-10.	Paṭala. Śloka
RasāSu.	Rasārṇavasudhākara, Śiṅgabhūpāla, TSS. 50, 1916, T. Gaṇapati Śāstri.	Page. Line (Vilāsa. Sūtra)
RaseCin.	Rasendracintāmaṇi, Dhundhukanātha, VP. 1901, Baladevaprada Mishra.	Adhyāya. Section (Page. Line)

Abbreviation	Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor	Mode of Reference
RasGaṇ.	Rasagaṇgādhara, Jagannāthapaṇḍita, KM. 12, 1947, with a comm. of Nāgeśa and Saralā of Mathurānātha Śāstri.	Page. Line
RasiJi.	Rasikajivana, Gadādharaḥṭṭa, SKS. 4, 1944, Jatindra Bimal Chaudhuri.	Śloka
RasiRañ.	Rasikarañjana, Rāmacandrakavi KM. Part 4, 1899, pp. 80-122, Durgāprasāda and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Śloka
RasMañ.	Rasamañjari, Bhānubhaṭṭa, BSS. Work 21, 1904, with commentaries Vyaṅgyārthakaumudī of Ananta Paṇḍita and Prakāśa of Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa, Rāma Śāstri Tailaṅga.	Śloka (Line)
RasPraSu.	Rasaprakāśasudhākara, Yaśodhara, AVGM. 11, 1911, Jāḍavji Tricumji Āchārya.	Adhyāya. Śloka
RasRaSa.	Rasaratnasamuccaya, Vāgbhaṭa, ASS. 19, 1905.	Adhyāya. Śloka
RasTa.	Rasataraṅgiṇī, Bhānumiśra, VP. 1914, Jīvanātha Ojha.	Page. Line
Rāṣṭrau.	Rāṣṭraudhavamśa, Rudra, GOS. 5, 1917, Ember Krishnamacharya.	Sarga. Śloka
RasSa.	Rasasadanabhāṇa, Yuvarāja, KM. 37, 1922, Kedarānath and V. L. Panshikar.	Śloka. Line
RatiMañ.	Ratimañjari, Jayadeva, HSS. 258, 1955, Ramākānta Dvivedī.	Śloka
RatiRa.	Ratiramaṇa, Siddhanāgārjuna, Calcutta, 1909.	Adhyāya. Śloka
RatiRaha.	Ratirahasya, Kokkoka, Lahore, with the comm. Dipikā of Kañcinātha, Sadananda Sastri.	Adhyāya. Śloka
RatiPra.	Ratiratnapradīpikā, Śrīdevarājamahārāja, Mysore 1923, K. Rangaswami Iyengar.	Adhyāya. Śloka
RatiŚā.	Ratiśāstra, Calcutta 1926, Abinash Chandra Ghose.	Page. Line
Ratnā.	Ratnāvalī, Haṛṣa, NSP. 1938, with the comm. Prabhā of Nārāyaṇa Śarmaṇ, K. M. Joglekar.	Āṅka. Śloka (Line)
RatnāAva.	Ratnākāravatārikā, Ratnaprabhasūri, BSV. 1965ff. in three Parts Dalsukh Malavaniya.	Volume. Page. Line (Pariccheda. Sūtra)
RatnaCūKa.	Ratnacūḍakathā, Jñānasāgara, YJGM. 1918.	Śloka
RauhiC.	Rauhiṇeyacarita, Devamūrti, Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, Bhavnagar 1916.	Śloka
Rāvaṇā.	Rāvaṇārjuniya, Bhaṭṭa Bhīma, KM. 68, 1900, Śivadatta and Kāśhināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Sarga. Śloka
RomāŚ.	Romāvalīśataka, Viśveśvara Paṇḍita, KM. Part 8, 1891. pp. 135-51, Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Śloka
RPrāti.	Rkprātiśākhya, Śaunaka, Leipzig 1856, Max Müller.	Paṭala. Śloka
RTPrāti.	Rktantraprātiśākhya, Lahore 1933, Surya Kanta Shastri.	Sūtra (Line)
RtuSam.	Rtusamhāra, Kālidāsa, NSP. 1952, with a comm. Candrikā of Maṇirāma, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Sarga. Śloka
RudrājābāU.	Rudrākṣajābālopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṁśU. pp. 567-570, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Page. Line (Section [Śloka])
RudrHrU.	Rudrahṛdayopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṁśU. pp. 550-552, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Śloka
RudrU.	Rudropaniṣad, MB. 1970, USam. II. pp. 308-309, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
RugVi.	Rugvinīścaya or Rogavinīścaya or Mādhavanidāna, Mādhavakara, NSP. 1955, with the comm. Madhukośa of Vijayarakṣita and Śrīkanṭha-datta and extracts from Ātaṅkadarpaṇa, Jāḍavji Tricumji Āchārya.	Nidāna. Śloka
RukmiHa.	Rukmiṇīharāṇa, Vatsarāja, GOS. 8, RūpaṢaṭ. pp. 37-74.	Āṅka. Śloka (Line)
RūpaṢaṭ.	Rūpakaṣaṭka, Vatsarāja, GOS. 8, 1918.	
Rūpāva.	Rūpāvatāra, Dharmakīrti, Madras 1927, in two parts, M. Rangacarya.	Part. Page. (on Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra)
R.V.	Rgveda, London 1849-74, with the comm. of Sāyaṇa, Max Müller.	Maṇḍala. Sūkta. R̥c.
ŚābaBh.	Śābarabhāṣya on Jaiminiyamīmāṃsādarśana, Śābarasvāmin, ASS. 97, 1929-1934; with the commentaries Prabhā of Vaidyanātha Śāstri and Tantravārtika of Kumārīlabhaṭṭa, T. Subbā Śāstri.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra)
ŚabdaBhePra.(Ma.)	Śabdabhedaprakāśa, Maheśvara, Leipzig, 1940, with the comm. of Jñānavimalagaṇi, Auguste Kummel.	Nirdeśa. Śloka
ŚabdaBhePra.(Pu.)	Śabdabhedaprakāśa (Śabdadvaidhakośa), Puruṣottama NSP. 1929, V. L. Panshikar.	Page. Line
ŚabdaRa.(Su.)	Śabdaratnākara, Sādhusundaragaṇi, YJGM. 36, 1912, Hargovinddas and Becharadas.	Kāṇḍa. Śloka
ŚabdaRa.(Vā.)	Śabdaratnākara, Vāmanabhāṭṭabāṇa, Mithila Institute, Darbhanga, 1965, B. R. Sharma.	Line

<i>Abbreviation</i>	<i>Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor</i>	<i>Mode of Reference</i>
ŚabdaRaSaK.	Śabdaratnasamanvayakośa, Śāhaji, GOS. 59, 1932, Vitthalram Lalluram Shastri.	Page. Line
ŚabdaSam.	Śabdasaṃgraha, cf. Agastyanighaṇṭu.	
SabhaŚ.	Sabhārañjanaśataka, Nilakaṇṭhadikṣita, BMS. 35, 1942, pp. 12-22, C. Sankara Rama Sastri.	Śloka
SadācāAnu.	Sadācārānusandhāna, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 16, MiscPra. 2, pp. 107-114.	Śloka
SadānaU.	Sadānandopaniṣad, MB. 1970, USam. II. pp. 378-380, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
ŚaddarSa.(Ha.)	Śaddarśanasamuccaya, Haribhadra, BI. work 167, 1905, with the comm. Tarkarahasyadīpikā of Guṇaratna, Luigi Suali.	Śloka
ŚaddarSa.(Rā.)	Śaddarśanasamuccaya, Rājaśekharaśūri, YJGM. 17, 1910, Hargovindas and Bechardas.	Śloka
SaddhaPup.	Saddharmapūṇḍarikasūtra, BST. 6, 1960, P. L. Vaidya.	Page. Line
ŚaḍrasaNi.	Śaḍrasanighaṇṭu or Abhidhānaratnamālā, Caturagraja, Photo copy of the microfilm from Paris.	Page. Line
ŚaḍrVa.	Śaḍṛtuvarṇana, Vrajarāja Dikṣita, KM. Part 14, 1938, pp. 124-31, Durgāprasād and K. P. Parab.	Śloka
SaduktiKa.	Saduktikarṇāmrta, Śrīdharadāsa, PSS. 15, 1933, Ramavatara Sharma.	Page. Line
ŚaḍviBr.	Śaḍviṃśabrāhmaṇa, Leiden 1908, with the comm. Vijñāpana, Herman Frederik Eelsingh.	Prapāṭhaka. Kāṇḍa. Mantra
SāhiDa.	Sāhityadarpaṇa, Viśvanātha, NSP. 1922, with the Vivṛti of Rāmacarāṇa Tarkavāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya, Durgāprasāda Dviveda.	Page. Line
SāhiSā.	Sāhityasāra, Sarveśvara, TSS. 160, 1948.	Prakāśa. Śloka
SahrLi.	Sahrdayalīlā, Rājānaka Ruyyaka (Rucaka), KM. Part 5, 1937, pp. 183-187, Durgāprasād and Kāśhīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Page. Line
ŚaiśiŚi.	Śaiśirīyaśikṣā, JVS. 2, 1935, pp. 197-216, Tarapada Chowdhury.	Line
ŚaivaPari.	Śaivaparibhāṣā, Jñānaśivācārya, OLP. 90, Mysore 1950, Iyengar and Rāmashastri.	Page. Line
Śāk.	Abhijñānaśākuntala, Kālidāsa, HOS. 16, 1922, Richard Pischel.	Aṅka. Śloka (Line)
ŚakaṭaPari.	Śakaṭāyanaparibhāṣāsūtra, BORI. 1967, PariSam. pp. 44-6, K. V. Abhyankar.	Sūtra
ŚakaṭaVyā.	Śakaṭāyanavyākaraṇa, Benares, with the Cintāmaṇi of Ācārya Pravara-yakṣavarmā, Munnalal Jain.	Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra
ŚaktiSamT.	Śaktisaṃgamatantra, GOS. 61, 91, 104; 1932-1947, Benoytosh Bhattacharya.	Khaṇḍa. Paṭala. Śloka
ŚaktiVā.	Śaktivāda, Gadādhara, KSS. 57, 1927, with the commentaries Mañjūśā of Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, Vivṛti of Mādhava Bhaṭṭācārya and Vinodini of Goswāmī Dāmodara Śāstri.	Page. Line
ŚaliC.	Śālibhadracarita, Dharmakumāra, YJGM. 15, 1910.	Prakarāṇa. Śloka
Śaliho.	Śālihotra, Bhoja, SIAL. 11, 1953, E. D. Kulkarni.	Line
SamaMā.	Samayamāṭṛkā, Kṣemendra, KM. 10, 1925, Pt. Durgāprasād and Kāśhīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Samaya. Śloka
SamarāSam.	Samarādityasaṃkṣepa or Saṃkṣepasamarāditya, Pradyumnaśūri, AVSS. 8, 1928, Umanga Vijaya Gani.	Adhyāya. Śloka
SamarāSū.	Samarāṅgaṇasūtradhāra, Bhojadeva, GOS. 25, 32; 1924, 1925, T. Gaṇapati Śāstri.	(Volume) Adhyāya. Śloka; (for the Chapt. 57 after the 210th Śloka : Volume. Page. Line)
SāmaraU.	Sāmarahasyopaniṣad, MB. 1970, USam. II, pp. 219-292, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
SāmaViBr.	Sāmaavidhānabrāhmaṇa, KSVS. 1, 1964, B. R. Sharma.	Prapāṭhaka. Khaṇḍa. Paragraph
SambaSi.	Sambandhasiddhi, Utpala = SiTrayī. 3.	Siddhi i. e. 3 and Śloka
SamgiMa.	Samgītamakaranda, Nārada, GOS. 16, 1920, Mangesh Rāmakrishna Tailaṅg.	Adhyāya. Śloka
SamgiPā.	Samgītapārijāta, Ahobalapāṇḍita, Samgīta Kāryālaya, Hathras 1941.	Śloka (Line)
SamgiRa.	Samgītaratnākara, Śārṅgadeva, in four volumes ALS. 30, Vol. 1, 1943; 43, Vol. 2, 1959 (Revised by V. Krishnamacharya); 78 Vol. 3, 1951; 86 Vol. 4, 1953; S. Subrahmanya Sastri.	Volume. Page. Line (Adhyāya. (Prakarāṇa) Śloka)
SamhiUBr.	Samhitopaniṣadbrāhmaṇa, KSVS. 3, 1965, Bellikoth Ramachandra Sharma.	Khaṇḍa. Brāhmaṇa
SāmkhyaKā.	Sāmkhyakārikā, Īśvarakṛṣṇa, BSS. 9, 1905, with Gauḍapādabhāṣya, Bechanarāma Tripāṭhī.	Kārikā.

Abbreviation	Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor	Mode of Reference
·SāṁkhyāKāBh.	Sāṁkhyakārikābhāṣya, Gauḍapāda, BSS. 9, 1905, Beehanarāma Tripāthi.	Page. Line (on Kārikā)
·SāṁkhyāPraBh.	Sāṁkhyapracāsanabhāṣya, Vijñānabhikṣu, HOS. 2, 1943, Richard Garbe.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Sūtra)
·SāṁkhyāPraSū.	Sāṁkhyapracāsanāsūtra, Kapila, HOS. 2, 1943, Richard Garbe.	Adhyāya. Sūtra
·SāṁkhyāSūVr.	Sāṁkhyasūtravṛtti, Aniruddha, BI. 1888, Richard Garbe.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Sūtra)
·SāṁkhyāTaKau.	Sāṁkhyatattvakaumudī on Sāṁkhyakārikā, Vācaspatimiśra, NSP. 1940, with the comm. Sārābodhinī of Śivanārāyaṇa Śāstri.	Page. Line (on Kārikā)
·SāṁkhyāTaPra.	Sāṁkhyatattvapradīpa, Kavirājayati, ChSS. 246, 1920, Sāṁkhyasamgraha, pp. 151-178. Vindhyeśvari Prasāda Dvivedin.	Page. Line
·SāṁkṣeŚā.	Sāṁkṣepaśārīraka, Sarvajñātman, HSS. 18, 1924, with the Gloss Sārasamgraha of Madhusūdanasarasvatī, Bhau Sastri Vajhe.	Adhyāya. Śloka (Part. Page. Line)
·SāṁnyāU.	Sāṁnyāsoṇiṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāVimśU. pp. 475-482, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Adhyāya. (Śloka. Line)
·SamudraMa.	Samudramathana, Vatsarāja, GOS. 8, 1918, RūpaṢaṭ. pp. 149-191, Chimanlal D. Dalal.	Āṅka. Śloka (Line)
·SāmvaSm.	Sāmvasmṛti, ASS. 48, 1905; SmSām. pp. 411-414.	Śloka
·SāmviSi.	Sāmvasiddhi, Yāmunaśārya, ChSS. 10, 1900, SiddhiTra. pp. 81-98, Swami Sriram Misra Sastri.	Page. Line
·SāmyaKau.	Sāmyaktvakaumudī, Surata 1939.	Page. Line
·SanatBh.	Sanatsujātiyabhāṣya, Śāṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 13, pp. 169-312.	Page. Line (Adhyāya. Śloka)
·ŚāṇḍU.	Śāṇḍilyoṇiṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāVimśU. pp. 409-420, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Page. Line (Adhyāya. Section)
·ŚāṅkaDigVi. (Mā.)	Śāṅkaradigvijaya, Mādhava Vidyārāyaṇa, ASS. 22, 1891, with the comm. Dīṇḍima of Dhanapatiśūri.	Sarga. Śloka
·ŚāṅkarKā.	Śāṅkarśakāṇḍa, Reprint from P. 1894, with Bhāṭṭacandrikā of Bhāṣkarabhaṭṭa, Swāmī Rāma Miśra Śāstri.	Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra
·ŚāṅkarKāBh.	Śāṅkarśakāṇḍabhāṣya, Devaśvāmin, Reprint from AOR. 1965, S. Subrahmanya Sastri.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra)
·ŚāṅkarU.	Śāṅkarśāṇiṣad, MB. 1970, USām. II, pp. 218-219, Jagdish Śāstri.	Page. Line
·ŚāṅkaVi. (Ā.)	Śāṅkaravijaya, Ānandagiri, BI. 1868, Navadvīpa Goswami and Jayanarāyaṇa Tarkapañcāna.	Page. Line
·ŚāṅkhāĀ.	Śāṅkhyāyana Āraṇyaka, ASS. 90, 1922, Shridhara Śāstri Pathak.	Adhyāya. Khaṇḍa (Page. Line)
·ŚāṅkhāGS.	Śāṅkhāyanagṛhyasūtra, New Delhi 1960, with extracts of the comm. of Nārāyaṇa and Paddhati of Rāmacandra, S. R. Sehgal.	Adhyāya. Khaṇḍa. Sūtra
·ŚāṅkhaLiSm.	Śāṅkhalikhitasmṛti, ASS. 48, 1905, SmSām. pp. 372-73.	Śloka
·ŚāṅkhaSm.	Śāṅkhasmṛti, ASS. 48, 1905, SmSām. pp. 374-395.	Adhyāya. Śloka
·ŚāṅkhāŚS.	Śāṅkhāyanaśrautasūtra, BI. 1888, 1891, 1897, with the comm. of Varadattasuta Ānartīya, Alfred Hillebrandt.	Adhyāya. Khaṇḍa. Sūtra
·ŚāntaVi.	Śāntavilāsa, Nilakaṇṭha Dikṣita, KM. Part 6, 1890, pp. 12-20, Pt. Durgāprasad and Kāśināth Pāṇḍuraṅg Parab.	Śloka
·ŚāntiŚ.	Śāntiśataka, Silhara, Calcutta 1871, Kāvyaśāṅgraha, pp. 300-320, Jivananda Vidyasagara.	Pariccheda. Śloka
·SaptaPa.	Saptapadārthi, Śivādītya, Bombay 1919, with the comm. Padārthacandrikā of Śeṣānanta, V. S. Ghāte.	Para (Page)
·Sārā.	Sārāvalī, Kalyāṇavarman, NSP. 1928, V. Subrahmanya Śāstri.	Adhyāya. Śloka
·SārābhU.	Sārābhōṇiṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāVimśU. pp. 354-357, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Section or Śloka
·SārāBhuA.	Sārādābhujāṅgaprayātāṣṭaka, Śāṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 18, Stotras 2, pp. 137-39.	Śloka
·SārādiNā.	Sārādīyākhyanāmamālā, Harṣakīrti, SIAL. 6, 1951, Madhukar Mangesh Patkar.	Line
·SārāKaṇṭhā.	Sarasvatīkaṇṭhābharāṇa, Bhojadeva, KM. 94, 1934, with the comm. of Rāmasimha (I-III) and Jagaddhara (IV), Kedārnāth Śarmā and Wāsudev Laxman Śāstri Paṇṣīkar.	Page. Line
·SārāKaṇṭhā. (Gr.)	Sarasvatīkaṇṭhābharāṇa, Bhoja, MUSS. 11, 1937, T. R. Chintamani.	Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra
·SārāRaU.	Sarasvatīrahasyōṇiṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāVimśU. pp. 644-648, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Section. Mantra
·SārāsvaVyā.	Sārāsvatavyākaraṇa, Anubhūtiśvarūpācārya, KSS. 111, 1935, with commentaries Subodhikā of Candrakīrti, and Prasāda of Vāsudeva Bhāṭṭa, Navakīśora Kara Śarmā.	Ardha. Section. Sūtra
·SārāTi.	Sārādātīlaka, Lakṣmaṇadeśikendra, TTS. 14, 1933, A. Avalon.	Paṭala. Śloka

Abbreviation	Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor	Mode of Reference
ŚārīU.	Śārīrakopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. pp. 453-54, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Section or Śloka
Śarka.	Śarkarikā on Ślokavārttika, Jayamiśra, MUSS. 17, 1946, C. Kunhan Raja.	Page. Line
ŚārṅgaPa.	Śārṅgadharpaddhati, BS(P)S. 37, 1888, 1910, P. Peterson.	Śloka
ŚārṅgaS.	Śārṅgadharaśamhitā, Śārṅgadhara, NSP. 1920, with the comm. Dipikā of Adhamalla and Gūdhārthadipikā of Kāśīrāma, Paraśurāma Sastri.	Khaṇḍa. Adhyāya. Śloka
SārSam.	Sārasaṃgraha, Rūpa Kavirāja, Asutosh Sanskrit Series No. III, Calcutta 1949, Krishnagopal Goswami Sastri.	Page. Line
SarvaAnu.	Sarvānukramaṇī, Kātyāyana, Oxford 1886, A. A. Macdonell.	For Paribhāṣā : Kāṇḍa. Sūtra; For Sarvānukramaṇī : Maṇḍala. Sūkta; For Anuvāka : Śloka; For Chandas : Śloka
SarvaDaKau.	Sarvadarśanakaumudī, Mādhavasarasvatī, TSS. 135, 1938, Sāmbaśiva Śāstri.	Page. Line
SarvaDaSam.	Sarvadarśanasamgraha, Sāyana Mādhavācārya, Govt. Or. Ser. Class A, No. 1, (BORI) 1951, Vasudeva Shastri Abhyankar.	Darśana. Line
SarvaMaSam.	Sarvamatasamgraha, TSS. 62, 1918, T. Ganapati Sastri.	Page. Line
SarvaSāU.	Sarvasāropaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. pp. 253-54, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Section or Passage
SarvaSi.	Sarvārthasiddhi, Pūjyapāda, JPMJGM. Sanskrit Grantha 13, 1955, Phoolchandra Siddhānt Shastri.	Adhyāya. Sūtra (Page. Line)
SarvaSiSam.	Sarvasiddhāntasamgraha, Śaṅkarācārya, Madras 1909, M. Raṅgācārya.	Prakarapa. Śloka
SarvaVeSāSam.	Sarvavedāntasiddhāntasārasaṃgraha, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 15, pp. 101-258.	Śloka
ŚāstrDī.	Śāstradipikā, Pārthasārathimiśra, NSP. 1915, with the commentaries Mayūkhamālikā of Somanātha and Yuktisnehaprapuraṇī with Siddhāntacandrikāgūdhārthavivarāṇa of Rāmākṣṣṇa, Dharmadatta (Baccā) Jhā.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Pāda. Adhikaraṇa)
ŚataRaSam.	Śataratnasamgraha, Umāpatiśivācārya, with the comm. Śataratno- llekhanī, TTS. 22, Calcutta 1943.	Verse (for Text) Page. Line (for comm.)
ŚātāSm.	Śātātapasmṛti, ASS. 48, 1905, SmSam. pp. 396-410.	Adhyāya. Śloka
ŚatBr.	Śatapathabrāhmaṇa, ChSS. 96, 1964, Albrecht Weber.	Kāṇḍa. Adhyāya. Brāhmaṇa. Varga
ŚatcakraNi.	Śatcakranirūpaṇa, Pūrṇānanda, TTS. 2, 1941, Pañcāhnana Bhattacharya.	Śloka
ŚatDū.	Śatadūṣaṇī, Vedāntadeśika, VDGM. Vedānta Vibhāga 1, 1940, Anṇaṅgarācārya.	Page. Line
ŚatPaSt.	Śatpadistotra, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 18, Stotras 2, pp. 117-18.	Śloka
ŚatŚlo.	Śataśloki, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 15, MiscPra. 1, pp. 67-94.	Śloka
ŚatTra.	Śatakatrāya, Dhanadarāja, KM. 13, 1916, pp. 33-80, Kedaranāth Durgaprasad, Revised by Wāsudeva Laxman Shāstri Pañśīkar.	Śataka. Śloka
ŚatTrayī.	Śatakatrāyī = Bhartr̥harisubhāṣitasamgraha, Bhartr̥hari, SJS. 23, 1948, D. D. Kosambi.	Śloka
SātvaT.	Sātvatatānta, ChSS. 427, 1934. Ananta Śāstrī Phadke.	Paṭala. Śloka
ŚātyāU.	Śātyāyaniyopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. pp. 616-19, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Śloka
SaubhāLaU.	Saubhāgyalakṣmyopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. pp. 653-55, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Page. Line
Śaunako.	Śaunakopaniṣad, VSM. 1958, AṣṭādU. pp. 373-76, V. P. Limaye and R. D. Vadekar.	Paragraph. Line
Saund.	Saundarananda, Aśvaghōṣa, PUOP. 1928, E. H. Johnston.	Sarga. Śloka
SaundL.	Saundaryalaharī, VVP. WS. 17, Stotras 1, pp. 125-150.	Śloka
SaurP.	Saurapurāṇa, ASS. 18, 1889, Kashinath Shastri Lele.	Adhyāya. Śloka
SāviU.	Sāvītryopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. pp. 519-520, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Passage
ŚeṣaNā.	Śeṣanāmamālā, Hemacandra, DLJP. 92, 1946, AbhiCin. pp. 205-228.	Śloka
SetuBa.	Setubandha on Nityaśoḍaśīkārṇava ASS. 56, 1908, Kashinath Shastri Agashe.	Page. Line
SevyāSev.	Sevyasevakopadeśa, Kṣemendra, KM. Part 2, 1886, pp. 79-84. Durga- prasād and Kāśhinath Pāṇḍuranga Parab.	Śloka
SiddhāĀStā.	Siddhāntāgamastava, Jinaprabhasūri, KM. Part 7, 1907, pp. 86-94, Durgaprasād and Panshikar.	Śloka
ŚiddhāBi.	Siddhāntabindu, Madhusūdanasarasvatī, Govt. Or Ser. Class A. No.	Page. Line

Abbreviation	Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor	Mode of Reference
	II (BORI.) 1928, with editor's comm. Vasudev Shastri Abhyankar.	
SiddhaHe.	Siddhahemaśabdānuśāsana, Hemacandra, YJGM. 3, 1905.	Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra
SiddhāKau.	Siddhāntakaumudī, Bhaṭṭoji Dikṣita, NSP. 1942, with Tattvabodhinī of Jñānendra Sarasvatī and Subodhinī of Jayakṛṣṇa Bhārgava Śāstrī Jośī.	Page. Line
SiddhāLeSam.	Siddhāntaleśasamgraha, Appayya Dikṣita, AMS. 5, with Kṛṣṇālaṅkāra of Kṛṣṇānandatīrtha, Harihara Śāstrī.	Page. Line
SiddhāMu.	Siddhāntamuktāyalī, cf. BhāṣāPa.	Page. Line (on Kārikā)
SiddhāRa.	Siddhāntaratna or Daśaśloki, Nimbārka, ChSS. 113, 123; 1907–1908, Vedāntaratnamāñjūsā, Ratna Gopāl Bhaṭṭa.	Śloka (Page. Line)
SiddhāSāU.	Siddhāntasoropaniṣad, MB. 1970, USaṁ. II. pp. 383–89, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line (Āvaraṇa)
SiddhāSi.	Siddhāntasiddhāñjana, Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī, TSS. 47, 48, 58, 61; 1916; 17, 18, T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī.	Part. Page. Line
SiddhāŚi.	Siddhāntaśiromaṇi, Bhāskarācārya, KSS. 72. 1929 = Grahagaṇita and Golādhyāya.	
SiddhāŚikhU.	Siddhāntaśikhopaniṣad, MB. 1970, USaṁ. II, pp. 380–83, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
SiddhāTa.	Siddhāntatattva, Anantadeva, Reprint from P. 1900, M. R. Tailanga.	Page. Line
SiddhāTaVi.	Siddhāntatattvaviveka, Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa, BSS. 1885, Sudhākara Dube.	Page. Line (Śeṣavāsanā.)
SiddhiTra.	Siddhitraya, Yāmūnācārya, ChSS. 10, 1900, Ramamiśra Sastri.	Page. Line
SiddhYo.	Siddhayoga or Vṛndamādhava, Vṛnda, ASS. 27, 1894, with the comm. Kusumāvalī of Śrīkaṇṭhadatta, Hanamanta Shastri Krishna Shastri Padhye.	Adhyāya. Śloka
ŚikṣāSa.	Śikṣāsamuccaya, Śāntideva, IIR, 1, 1957, Cecil Bendall.	Page. Line
ŚilpaRa.	Śilparatna, Śrīkumāra, TSS. 75, 1922, T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī and TSS. 98, 1929, K. Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī.	Bhāga. Adhyāya. Śloka
ŚimhāDvā.	Śimhāsanadvātrimśikā, HOS. 27, 1926, Franklin Edgerton.	Page. Śloka (Line)
SindūPra.	Sindūraprakara, Somaprabhācārya, BJSS. 5, 1940.	Śloka
SiPriSt.	Siddhipriyastotra, Devanandin, KM. Part 7, 1907, pp. 30–35, Durgāprasād and V. L. Panshikar.	Śloka
ŚīśuVa.	Śīśupālavadha, Māgha, NSP. 1957, with the comm. Sarvaṅkaṣā of Mallinātha, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Sarga. Śloka
ŚītāSva.	Śītāsvayamvarakāvya, Hariṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, KM. Part 14, 1938, pp. 113–124, Durgāprasāda and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Śloka
ŚītāU.	Śītopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, IśāVimśU. pp. 337–39, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Section
SiTrayī.	Siddhitrayī, Utpala, KSTS. 34, 1921, Madhusudana Kaul.	Siddhi. Śloka
ŚivaK.	Śivakoṣa, Śivadatta, SIAL. 7, 1952, with the author's own comm. R. G. Harshe.	Line
ŚivaKePaSt.	Śivakeśādīpādāntavarṇanastotra, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP., WS. 17, Stotras 1, pp. 63–70.	Śloka
ŚivāL.	Śivānandalaharī, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP., WS. 17, Stotras 1, pp. 26–51.	Śloka
ŚivāNāA.	Śivānāmāvalyaṣṭaka, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP., WS. 17, Stotras 1, pp. 116–18.	Śloka
ŚivaP.	Śivapurāṇa, VP. 1954.	Samhitā (Khaṇḍa). Adhyāya. Śloka. (Folio. Line)
ŚivāpaKṣaSt.	Śivāparādhakṣamāpanastotra, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP., WS. 17, Stotras, 1, pp. 74–8.	Śloka
ŚivārkaMaDi.	Śivārkamanidīpikā on the Brahmasūtrabhāṣya of Śrīkaṇṭha, Appayya Dikṣita, BMSS. 1, 1908–1918, R. Halasyanatha Sastri.	Volume. Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra)
ŚivBhuSt.	Śivabhujamgastotra, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP., WS. 17, Stotras 1, pp. 15–25.	Śloka
ŚivDr.	Śivadr̥ṣṭi, Somānandanātha, KSTS. 54, 1934, with the Vṛtti of Utpala.	Āhnika. Śloka
ŚivLi.	Śivalīlārṇava, Nilakaṇṭha Dikṣita, VVSS. 18, 1911.	Sarga. Śloka
ŚivotkaMañ.	Śivotkarṣamañjari, Nilakaṇṭha Dikṣita, IFI., 1967, Pierre-Sylvain Filliozat.	Śloka
ŚivPāKeSt.	Śivapādādikeśāntavarṇanastotra, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP., WS. 17, Stotras 1, pp. 52–62.	Śloka
ŚivPañNaMā.	Śivapañcākṣaranakṣatramālastotra, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP., WS. 18, Stotras 2, pp. 122–9.	Śloka

Abbreviation	Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor	Mode of Reference
ŚivPañSt.	Śivapañcākṣarasottra, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 17, Stotras 1, pp. 119-120.	Śloka
ŚivS.	Śivasamhitā, SBH. 15, 1, 1942, Nandlal Sinha.	Avatāra. Śloka
ŚivSamU. ¹	Sivasamkalpopaniṣad ¹ , MB. 1970, USam. II. pp. 318-319, Jagdish Shastri.	Śloka
ŚivSamU. ²	Śivasamkalpopaniṣad ² , MB. 1970, USam. II, pp. 319-323, Jagdish Shastri.	Śloka
ŚivSto.	Śivastotrāvalī, Utpalācārya ChSS. 15, with the comm. of Kṣemarāja, Vārānaśī 1964. cf. Stotrā.	Stotra. Stanza
ŚivStu.(L.)	Śivastuti, Lañkeśvara, KM. Part 1, 1886, pp. 6-8, Durgāprasāda and Kāśhinātha Pāṇḍuranga Parab.	Śloka
ŚivStu.(N.)	Śivastuti, Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍita, KM. Part 9, 1916, pp. 109-114, with a comm. Śivadatta and Vāsudeva Laxman Śāstrī Paṇḍīkar.	Śloka
ŚivSū.	Śivasūtra, Vasugupta, KSTS. 4, 5; 1916, Jagadisha Chandra Chatterji.	Unmeṣa. Sūtra
ŚivSū.(Gr.)	Śivsūtras, cf. P.	Sūtra No.
ŚivU.	Śivopaniṣad, MB. 1970, USam. II, pp. 324-78, Jagdish Shastri.	Adhyāya. Śloka
SkandP.	Skandapurāṇa, VP. 1910, with a comm. of Rāmānanda on the Kāśīkhaṇḍa.	Khaṇḍa (Māhātmya [Bhāga]) Adhyāya. Śloka
SkandU.	Skandopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. p. 357-58, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Śloka
ŚlokaVar.	Ślokavārttika, Kumārila, ChSS. Samvat 1955. with the comm. Nyāya-ratnākara of Pārthasārathimīśra, Rama Sastri Tailanga.	Sūtra or Adhikaraṇa (Section) (Page. Line)
SmṛtiCan.	Smṛticandrikā, Devanābhaṭṭa, BS. 1914-21, in Six Volumes 43, I Saṃskāra-kāṇḍa 1914, 1.233, 44, II Ahnikakāṇḍa 1914, 234-631, 45, III Vyavahāra-kāṇḍa Pt. 1, 1914, 1-316, 48, IV Vyavahāra-kāṇḍa Pt. 2, 1916, 317-773, L. Srinivasacharya, 52, V, Śrāddhakāṇḍa. 1918, 1-452, 56, VI Āśaucakāṇḍa 1921, 1-203, R. Shama Sastry.	Volume. Page. Line
SoU.	Soḍhopaniṣad, MB. 1970, USam. II, pp. 472-73, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
SphotSi.	Sphotasiddhi, Maṇḍana Miśra, MUSS. 6, 1931, with the comm. Gopālikā of Parameśvara, S. K. Rāmānātha Shastri	Pgae. Line
Sphuṭā.	Sphuṭārthā on Abhidharmakośa, Yaśomitra, COS. 31, 1949, 1957, Narendra Nath Law.	Kośasthāna. Page. Line (on Kośa-sthāna. Śloka),
ŚrīĀnandVrCa.	ŚrīĀnandavṛndāvanacampū, Kavikarṇapūra. Vṛndavana 1974, Vanamalidasa Shastri.	Stabaka. Section
ŚrīBh.	Śrībhāṣya on Brahmasūtra, Rāmānuja. BS(P)S. 68, 1914, Vasudev Shastri Abhyankar.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra)
ŚrīGopāCa.	Śrīgopālacampū, Jivagosvāmin, Vrindavana 1969, in two parts viz. Pūrvacampū and Uttaracampū, Vanamalidasa Shastri.	Volume. Pūraṇa. Section
ŚrīKaC.	Śrīkaṇṭhacarita, Mañkhaka, KM. 3, 1887. with the comm. of Jonarāja.	Sarga. Śloka
ŚrīkarBh.	Śrīkarabhāṣya, Śrīpati, Bangalore, 1936, C. Hayavadana Rao.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra)
ŚrīPārśvaC.	Śrīpārśvanāthacarita, Vādirājasūri, MDJG. 4, 1916, Manoharlal Shastri.	Sarga. Śloka
ŚrīRāmaBhuSt.	Śrīrāmabhujāṅgaprayāṭastotra, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 18, Stotras 2. pp. 3-10.	Śloka
ŚrīViraSt.	Śrīviranirvānakalyāṇastotra, -kastava, Jinaprabhasūri, KM. Part 7, 1907, pp. 119-121, Durgāprasād and K. P. Parab.	Śloka
ŚrīViraSta.	Śrīvirastava, Jinaprabhācārya, KM. Part 7, 1907, pp. 112-15, Durgāprasād and K. P. Parab.	Śloka
ŚrīViṣṇuBhuSt.	Śrīviṣṇubhujāṅgaprayāṭastotra, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 18, Stotras 2, pp. 18-21.	Śloka
ŚṛṅgāBhū.	Śṛṅgārabhūṣaṇa, Vāmanabhaṭṭabāṇa, KM. 58, 1927, Śivadatta and Vāsudev Laxman Śāstrī Paṇḍīkar.	Śloka (Line)
ŚṛṅgāDī.	Śṛṅgāradīpikā, Harihara, ZDMG. 57, 1903, pp. 709-739, R. Schmidt.	Pariccheda. Śloka
ŚṛṅgāKaTri.	Śṛṅgārakalikātrīṣatī, Kāmarāja Dīkṣita, KM. Part 14, 1938, pp. 86-112, Durgāprasāda and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Śataka. Śloka
ŚṛṅgāMañ.(A.)	Śṛṅgāramañjarī, Akbar Shah, HADP. 1951, V. Raghavan.	Page. Line
ŚṛṅgāMañ.(Bho.)	Śṛṅgāramañjarī, Bhoja, SJS. 30, 1959, Kalpalata K. Munshi.	Page. Line
ŚṛṅgāPra.	Śṛṅgāraprakāśa, Bhoja, Mysore, 1955, 1956, G. R. Josyer.	Page. Line
ŚṛṅgārāL.	Śṛṅgārāmṛtalahari, Sāmarāja Dīkṣita, KM. Part 14, 1938, pp. 131-172, Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Page. Line
ŚṛṅgāŚ.(Ja.)	Śṛṅgārasataka, Janārdana Bhaṭṭa, KM. Part 11, 1933, pp. 157-172, Śivadatta and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Śloka

Abbreviation	Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor	Mode of Reference
ŚṛṅgāŚ. (Na.)	Śṛṅgārasātaka, Narahari, KM. Part 12, 1938, pp. 42-60, Durgāprasāda and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Śloka
ŚṛṅgāSar.	Śṛṅgārasarvasvabhāṇa, Nallā Dīkṣita, KM. 78, 1925, Śivadatta and Wāsudeva Laxman Shāstri Paṇṣīkar.	Śloka (Line)
ŚṛṅgāTi. (Rā.)	Śṛṅgāratilakabhāṇa, Rāmabhadradīkṣita, KM. 44, 1938, Kedārnātha.	Śloka. (Line)
ŚṛṅgāTi. (Ru.)	Śṛṅgāratilaka, Rudraṭa, Kiel 1886, R. Pischel.	Pariccheda. Śloka
ŚṛṅgāVaiTa.	Śṛṅgāravairāgyataraṅgiṇī, Somaprabha, KM. Part 5, 1888, pp. 124-141, with the comm. Sukhabodhikā, Pt. Durgāprasād and K. P. Parab.	Śloka
ŚrūtaBo.	Śrūtabodha, VP. 1937, with a comm.	Śloka
ŚrūtaPra.	Śrūtaprakāśikā, Sudarśana, Ubhayavedāntagrānthamālā, 1967, in two volumes, Uttamur T. Viraraghavacharya.	Vol. (first Vol. with divisions A & B). Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra)
StavMā.	Stavamālā, Rūpagosvāmin (or Śrīrūpadeva), KM. 84, 1903, with a comm. of Jivadeva, Bhagavaddatta and K. P. Parab.	Page. Line
SthānT.	Sthānāṅgaṭikā, Abhayadeva, NSP. 1918.	Folio. Line
Stotrā.	Śivatotrāvalī, Utpaladeva, ChSS. 15, 1903, with the Vivṛti of Kṣemarāja, Kalicharana Mitra.	Stotra. Śloka
SubāU.	Subālopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. pp. 242-250, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Khaṇḍa
SubhaDha.	Subhadrādhanañjaya, Kulasekharavarman(n), TSS. 13, 1912, T. Gaṇapati Śāstri.	Aṅka. Śloka (Line)
SubhāNī.	Subhāṣitanivī, Venkṭanātha, KM. Part 8, 1891, pp. 151-164, Pt. Durgāprasāda and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Paddhati. Śloka
SubhāRaK.	Subhāṣitaratnaśoṣa, HOS. 42, 1957, D. D. Kosambi and V. V. Gokhale.	Vrajyā. Śloka
SubhāRaSam.	Subhāṣitaratnasāmdoha, Amitagati, KM. 82, 1932, Bhavadatta Śāstri and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Śloka
Subhāṣi.	Subhāṣitāvalī, Vallabhadeva, BS(P)S. 31, 1886, Peter Peterson and Durgāprasāda.	Śloka
Subodhi.	Subodhinī on Mitākṣarā on Yājñavalkyasmṛti, Bhaṭṭaviśveśvara, CHLT. 3, 1914, J. R. Gharpure.	Page. Line (Adhyāya. Śloka)
Subrahma.	Subrahmanyabhujāṅga, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 17, Stotras 1, pp. 6-14.	Śloka
SudarCam.	Sudarśanacampū, Kṛṣṇānanda, KM. Part 14, 1938, pp. 67-77, Durgāprasāda and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Śloka. (Line)
SudarŚ.	Sudarśanaśātaka, Kūranārāyaṇa, KM. Part 8, 1891, pp. 1-51, Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Śloka
SudarU.	Sudarśanopaniṣad, MB. 1970, USam. II, pp. 293-295, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
SudhāL.	Sudhālaharī, Jagannātha, OUSA. 1967, PKSam. pp. 31-34. Aryendra Sharma.	Śloka
ŚukraNī.	Śukranītisāra, Madras 1882, Gustav Oppert.	Adhyāya (Prakarapa). Śloka
ŚukRaU.	Śukarahasyopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. pp. 257-260, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Page. Line (Section. Mantra)
ŚukSa.	Śukasaptati, München 1898, Richard Schmidt.	Page. Line
SūktiMu.	Sūktimuktāvalī, Jalhāṇa, GOS. 82, 1938, Embar Krishnamacharya.	Paddhati. Śloka
SūktiRa.	Sūktiratnahāra, Kalingarāja, TSS. 141, 1938, K. Sāmpaśiva Śāstri.	Paddhati. Śloka
SūktiSu.	Sūktisundara. Sundaradeva, SKS. 3, 1943, Jatindra Bimal Chaudhuri.	Śloka
SumukhU.	Sumukhyupaniṣad, MB. 1970, USam. II, pp. 473-474, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
SundaŚ.	Sundarīśātaka, Utpreksāvallabha, KM. Part 9, 1893, pp. 100-108, Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Śloka
Surath.	Surathotsava, Someśvara, KM. 73, 1902, Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Sarga. Śloka
SūryaŚ.	Sūryaśātaka, Mayūra, IIS. 9, 1917, pp. 81-226, George Payn Quackenbos.	Śloka
SūrySi.	Sūryasiddhānta, KSS. 144, 1946, with the comm. Tattvāmṛta, Kapileśvara Chaudhary.	Adhyāya. Śloka
SūryaTāU.	Sūryatāpinyupaniṣad, MB. 1970. USam. II, pp. 54-60, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line (Paṭala)
SūryU.	Sūryopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. pp. 509-510, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Page. Line

Abbreviation	Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor	Mode of Reference
SuśruS.	Suśrutasaṃhitā, NSP. 1938, with the comm. Nibandhasaṃgraha of Dalhaṇācārya and Nyāyacandrikā Pañjikā of Gayadāsācārya, Jāḍavji Trikamji Ācārya and Nārāyaṇ Rām Ācārya.	Sthāna. Adhyāya. Sūtra
SuvarṇaMā.	Suvarṇamālāstuti, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 17, Stotras 1, pp. 79-91.	Śloka
SuvṛTi.	Suvṛttatilaka, Kṣemendra, KM. Part 2, 1886, pp. 29-54, Durgāprasād and K. P. Parab.	Vinyāsa. Śloka (= standing for Udāharana)
SV.	Sāmaveda, Leipzig 1848, Theodor Benfey.	Ārcika. Prapāṭhaka. Ardha. Daśati. Sūtra
SvāhāSu.	Svāhāsudhākara, Śrīnārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭapāda, KM. Part 4, 1899, pp. 52-58, Durgāprasāda and Kāśīnāth Pānduraṅg Parab.	Śloka
SvapnVā.	Svapnavāsavadatta, Bhāsa, POS. 54, 1951, BhāNāCa. C. R. Devadhar, pp. 1-56.	Āṅka. Śloka. (Line)
SvarameKa.	Svaramelakalānidhi, Rāmāmātya, Annamalai University 1932, M. S. Ramaswami Aiyar.	Prakarana. Śloka
SvarāñŚi.	Svarāñkuśaśikṣā, BSS. 1893, ŚikSam. pp. 161-163, Yugalakīśora Vyāsa.	Śloka
SvasamU.	Svasamvedyopaniṣad, MB. 1970, USam. II. pp. 60-62, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
SvātmNi.	Svātmanirūpaṇa, Śaṅkarācārya, BS. 22, 1899, A. Mahādeva Śāstri and K. Raṅgācārya.	Śloka
SvātmPra.	Svātmaprakāśikā, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 16, pp. 43-52.	Śloka
ŚvetāU.	Śvetāśvataropaniṣad, VSM. 1958, AṣṭādU. pp. 283-300, V. P. Limaye and R. D. Vadekar.	Adhyāya. Śloka
ŚvetāUBh.	Śvetāśvataropaniṣadbhāṣya, Śaṅkarācārya, GP. 1938.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Śloka)
SVSaptaLa.	Sāmasaptalakṣaṇa, MLSPS. 11, 1940, Sūryakānta. cf. LaRkTanSam.	Śloka
SyādvāMañ.	Syādvādamañjarī, Malliṣeṇa, BS(P)S. 83, 1933, A. B. Dhruva.	Śloka. (Line)
ŚyaiŚā.	Śyainikaśāstra, Rudradeva. Photocopy of MS. NOG. 9961 of RAS. Calcutta VI-1199.	Pariccheda. Śloka
ŚyāmDaṇ.	Śyāmalādaṇḍaka, Kalidāsa, KM. Part 1, 1886, pp. 8-11, Durgāprasāda and Kāśīnātha Pānduranga Parab.	Page. Line
ŚyāmU.	Śyām(al)opaniṣad, MB. 1970, USam. II, pp. 467-68, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
TājiNi.	Tājikanilakanṭhi, Nilakanṭha Daivajña, HSS. 143, 1950.	Tantra (Adhyāya). (Vibhāga). Śloka (Page)
TaiĀ.	Taittirīyāranyaṇa, BI. 1872, with Sāyaṇa's comm. Rajendralāla Mitra.	Prapāṭhaka. Anuvāka. Daśaka (Page. Line)
TaiBr.	Taittirīyabrāhmaṇa, ASS. 37, 1898, with the comm. of Sāyaṇa.	Kāṇḍa or Aṣṭaka. Prapāṭhaka. Anuvāka. Kāṇḍikā
TaiPrāti.	Taittirīyaprātiśākhya, MUSS. 1. 1930, with the Bhāṣya Padakrama-sadana of Mahiṣeṇa, V. V. Sharma.	Adhyāya. Sūtra
TaiS.	Taittirīyasamhitā, BI. 1860-99, with the comm. of Sāyaṇa, E. Roer and E. B. Cowell.	Kāṇḍa. Prapāṭhaka. Anuvāka. Varga
TaiU.	Taittirīyopaniṣad = TaiĀ. VII-IX.	
TaiUBh.	Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣya, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 3, Upaniṣadbhāṣya 1, pp. 185-300.	Page. Line (on Valli. Anuvāka)
TaiUBhāVā.	Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣyavārttika, Sureśvarācārya, ASS. 13, 1889 (Śaka 1811)	Page. Line (Valli)
Tantrābhi.	Tantrābhīdhāna, TTS. 1, 1937, Pañchānana Bhaṭṭācārya in 11 books : 1. Mantrābhīdhāna pp. 1-4, 2. Prakāraṇtaramantrābhīdhāna, pp. 5-22, 3. Ekākṣarakośa pp. 23-26, 4. Bijanighaṇṭu pp. 27-34, 5. Mātrkānighaṇṭu (Mahidāsa) pp. 35-40, 6. Mātrkānighaṇṭu (Madhvācārya) pp. 41-45, 7. Mātrkānighaṇṭu pp. 46-52, 8. Varṇanighaṇṭu pp. 53-60, 9. Bijābhīdhāna pp. 61-64, 10. Mantrārthābhīdhāna pp. 65-67, 11. Mudrānighaṇṭu pp. 68-82.	(Book No.) Page. Line
Tantrākhyā.	Tantrākhyāyikā, HOS. 14, 1915, Johannes Hertel.	Page. Line
Tantrālo.	Tantrāloka, Abhinavagupta, KSTS. 1918 ff.	Āhnika. Śloka
TantrRa.	Tantrarātna, Pārthasārathimīśra, SBT. 31, 1933, Ganganatha Jha and Gopal Śāstri Nene.	Page. Line
TantrRaha.	Tantrarahasya, Rāmānuja, GOS. 24, 1956, K. S. Ramaswami Sastri.	Page. Line
TantrRā.	Tantrarājatantra, TTS. 8, 1919, Lakshmana Shāstri; 12, 1926, Sadāśiva Mishra.	Paṭala. Śloka
TantrSa.	Tantrasamuccaya, Nārāyaṇa, TSS. 151, 169, 200; 1945, 1953, 1962, with commentaries Vimarśini of Śaṅkara and Vivaraṇa of Nārāyaṇa-	Paṭala. Śloka

Abbreviation	Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor	Mode of Reference
	śiṣya, V. A. Ramaswami Sastri (I), K. S. Mahādeva Sāstry (II), K. Raghavan Pillai (III).	
TantrSā. (A.)	Tantrasāra, Abhinavagupta, KSTS. 17, 1918, Mukund Rām Shāstrī.	Page. Line (Āhnika)
TantrSā. (K.)	Tantrasāra, Kṛṣṇānanda, ChSS. 491, 1938.	Page. Line
TantrVā.	Tantravārttika, Kumārila, BSS. Work No. 3, 1882-1908, Gaṅgādhara Sāstrī.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra)
TāpaVa.	Tāpasavatsarāja, Śrīmātrarāja alias Anaṅgaharṣa, Mysore 1928, Yadu-giriyathiraja Sampathkumara Ramanuja Muni.	Āṅka. Śloka (Line)
TārāŚa.	Tārāśaśāṅka, Śrīkṛṣṇa, KM. Part 4, 1899, pp. 58-80, Durgāprasāda and Kāśināth Pāṇdurang Parab.	Śloka
TārasāU.	Tārasāropaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāVimśU. pp. 583-85, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Pāda. Section
Tarkāmṛ.	Tarkāmṛta, Jagadīśa Bhaṭṭācārya, FSC. 1880, Mahesa Chandra Nyayaratna.	Page. Line
TarkBhā. (Ke.)	Tarkabhāṣā, Keśavamīśra, BS(P)S. 84, 1937, with the comm. Tarka-bhāṣāprakāśikā of Cinnambhaṭṭa, Devadatta Ramkrishna Bhandarkar.	Page. Line
TarkBhā. (Mo.)	Tarkabhāṣā, Mokṣākara, GOS. 94, 1942, Embar Krishnamacharya.	Page. Line
TārkiRa.	Tārkiarakṣā, Varadarāja, Reprint from P. 1903, with the author's own comm. Sārasaṅgraha and with Niṣkaṇṭakā of Mallinātha and Laghudīpikā of Jñānapūrṇa, Vindhyeshvari Prasad Dvivedi.	Page. Line
TarkKau.	Tarkakaumudī, Laugākṣi Bhāskara, BSPS. 32, 1886, Maṇilāl Nabhu-bhāi Dvivedi.	Page. Line
TarkSam. (A.)	Tarkasaṅgraha, Annambhaṭṭa, BS(P)S. 55, 1930, with the author's own comm. Dīpikā and Nyāyabodhinī of Govardhana, Yashwant Vasudeva Athalye.	Page. Line
TarkSam. (Ā.)	Tarkasaṅgraha, Ānandañāna, GOS. 3, 1917, T. M. Tripāthi.	Page. Line
TātpaT. (U.)	Tātparyatikā, Umbeka, MUSS. 13, 1940, S. K. Ramanatha Shastri.	Page. Line (on Sūtra (Section) Verse)
TātpaT. (Vā.)	Tātparyatikā, Vācaspati, KSS. 24, 1925, Rajeshwara Sastri Dravid.	Page. Line. (on Adhyāya. Āhnika. Sūtra)
TātpaVṛ.	Tātparyavṛtti. Jayasena, RJSM, 1935, A. N. Upadhye.	Page. Line. (on Adhyāya. Gāthā)
TattvāBh.	Tattvārthabhāṣya, Umāsvāti, DLJP. 67, 76; 1926, 1930, H. R. Kapadia.	(on Adhyāya. Sūtra)
TattvāRāVār.	Tattvārtharājavārttika, Akalaṅka, JPMJGM. 10, 20; 1953, 1957, Mahendrakumar Jain.	Adhyāya. Sūtra. Vārttika
TattvārthāSū.	Tattvārthādhigamasūtra, Umāsvāti, DLJP. 67, 76; 1926, 1930, H. R. Kapadia.	Adhyāya. Sūtra
TattvBi.	Tattvabindu, Vācaspatimīśra, AUSS 3, 1936, with the comm. Tattva-vibhāvanā of Ṛṣiputra Parameśvara, V. A. Ramaswami Sastri.	Page. Line
TattvCin.	Tattvacintāmaṇi, Gaṅgeśa Upādhyāya, BI. 1888, Kāmākhyānātha Tarkavāgīśa.	Volume (Part). Page. Line
TattvMi.	Tattvamīmāṃsā, Kṛṣṇamitra, ChSS. 246, Sāmkhyasaṅgraha, 1921.	Page. Line
TattvMu.	Tattvamuktākalāpa, Vedāntadeśika, with the author's own comm. Sarvārthasiddhi with the Ānandadāyini of Nṛsiṃha (and the Bhāvaprakāśa of Parakālaswāmī on 1st and 2nd Saras) D. Srinivasāchar and S. Narasimhachar, OLP Vol. I, II. 1933, 1940, ORIP. Vol. III. IV. 1954, 1956, T. T. Srinivāsagopalācharya.	Sara. Śloka
Tattvodyo.	Tattvodyota, Ānandatīrtha, DaśaPra. pp. 241-5	Folio. Line
TattvPradī. (A.)	Tattvapradīpikā on Pravacanasāra, Amṛtacandra, RJSM. 1935, A. N. Upadhye.	Page. Line. (on Adhyāya. Gāthā)
TattvPradī. (Ci.)	Tattvapradīpikā, Citsukha, NSP. 1931, with the comm. Nayanaprasādinī of Pratyagrūpa, Raghunāth Kāśināth Shāstrī.	Page. Line
TattvPrakā.	Tattvaprakāśikā, Jayatīrtha, NSP. 1902, T. R. Krishnacharya.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra)
TattvSa.	Tattvasamāsa (with Vṛtti), Kapila, ChSS. 246. 1921, Sāmkhyasaṅgraha pp. 117-40, Vindhyeśvari Prasāda Dvivedin.	(Sūtra) Page. Line
TattvSam.	Tattvasaṅgraha, Śāntarakṣita, GOS. 30, 31; 1926, with the comm. Pañjikā of Kamalaśīla, Embar Krishnamacharya.	Kārikā
TattvSāmkhyā.	Tattvasāmkhyāna, Ānandatīrtha, VOS. 48, 1954, with a comm. of Jayatīrtha with Bhāvavarṇana and Pañcikā by Vijayīndratīrtha and R. Venkaṭabhaṭṭopādhyāya, R. Rāmamūrti Sarma.	Page. Line

Abbreviation	Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor	Mode of Reference
TattvSamkhyāT.	Tattvasamkhyānāṭikā, Jayatīrtha. VOS. 48, 1954, R. Ramamurti Sarma.	Page. Line
TattvSamPañ.	Tattvasamgrahapañjikā, Kamalaśīla, GOS. 30, 31; 1926, Embar Krishnamacharya.	Page. Line (on Kārikā)
TattvVai.	Tattvavaiśārādī, Vācaspatimiśra, BSPS. 46, 1917, Vasudev Shastri Abhyānkar.	Page. Line (on Pāda, Sūtra)
TattvVi.	Tattvaviveka, Ānandatīrtha, DaśaPra. p. 241A.	Folio. Line
TejoBiU.	Tejobindūpaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. pp. 262-83, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Adhyāya. Śloka or Passage
ṬikāSa.	Ṭikāsarvasva on Nāmaṅgānuśāsana of Amarasimha, Sarvānanda, TSS. 38 (1914), 43 (1915), 51 (1917), T. Ganapati Sastri.	Khaṇḍa. Varga. Śloka
TilaMañ.	Tilakamañjarī, Dhanapāla, KM. 85, 1938, Bhavadatta Shastri and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Page. Line
TīrthaKa.	Vividhatīrthakalpa, Jinaprabhasūri, SJS. 10, 1931, Jinavijaya.	Page. Line
TriBrU.	Trīśikhibrāhmaṇopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. pp. 328-336, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Section or Śloka
TrikaŚe.	Trikāṇḍaśeṣa, Puruṣottama, VP. 1916, with the comm. Sārārthacandrikā of Śilaskandha.	Khaṇḍa. Varga. Śloka
Trimśi.	Trimśikā, Vasubandhu, VBSGM. 139, 1967, VijñāMaSi. pp. 27-102, with the comm. of Sthiramati, Mahesh Tiwary.	Śloka
TripāMaNaU.	Tripādvibhūtimahānārāyaṇopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. pp. 358-383, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Page. Line (Adhyāya)
TripuA.	Tripurasundaryastaka, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 17, Stotras 1. pp. 236-8.	Śloka
TripuDi.	Tripuradāhaḍima, Vatsarāja, RūpaSat. pp. 75-117.	Aṅka. Śloka (Line)
TripuMāPūSt.(Śā.)	Tripurasundarīmānasapūjanastotra, Sāmarāja Dikṣita, KM. Part 9, 1893, pp. 140-151, Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Śloka
TripuMāPūSt.(Śaṅ.)	Tripurasundarīmānasapūjastotra, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP., WS. 17, Stotras 1, pp. 186-7.	Śloka
TripuMaSt.	Tripuramahimnastotra, Duvāsas, KM. Part 11, 1933, pp. 1-39 with the comm. of Nityānanda, Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Śloka
TripuTāU.	Tripuratāpinyupaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. pp. 532-41, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Page. Line
TripuU.	Tripuropaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. pp. 544-45, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Śloka
TripuVePāSt.	Tripurasundarīvedapādastotra, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP., WS. 17, Stotras 1, pp. 165-85.	Śloka
TriṣaŚaPuC.	Triṣaṣṭīśalākāpuruṣacarita, Hemacandra, JAGM. 1936, 1950, Charaṇa-vijaya.	Parvan. Sarga. Śloka
TristhaSe.	Tristhalisetu, Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, ASS. 78, 1915, Ganesha Śastri Gokhale.	Page. Line
TuU.	Tulasyupaniṣad, MB. 1970, USaṁ. II, pp. 70-72, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
ṬupT.	Ṭupṭikā, Kumārila, BSS. 1904.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra)
TurAU.	Turiyātītupaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. pp. 473-74, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Page. Line
TurU.	Turiyopaniṣad, MB. 1970, USaṁ. II. p. 26, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
Ubhayābhi.	Ubhayābhisārikā, Vararuci, CaturBhā. 3, M. Ramakrishna Kavi and S. K. Ramanatha Shastri.	Page. Line
UdaySuKa.	Udayasundarikathā, Soddhala, GOS. 11, 1920, C. D. Dalal and Embar Krishnamacharya.	Page. Line
UddhāK.	Uddhārakośa, Dakṣiṇāmūrti, SVS. 4, 1938, Raghu Vira and Shodo Taki.	Kalpa. Śloka
UjjvaNiMa.	Ujjvalanilamaṇi, Rūpagosvāmin, KM. 95, 1932, Durgaprasad and Wāsudev Laxmaṇ Śāstri Paṇṣīkar.	Page. Line
UmāMaSt.	Umāmaheśvarastotra, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP., WS. 17, Stotras 1, pp. 121-4.	Śloka
Upā.	Upādisūtra, London 1859, Ujjvaladatta's commentary on the Upādisūtras, Theodor Aufrecht.	Pāda. Sūtra
UnmaRā.(Bhā.)	Unmattarāghava, Bhāskarabhāṭṭa, KM. 17, 1889, Pt. Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Śloka (Line)
UnmaRā.(Vi.)	Unmattarāghava, Virūpākṣadeva, ALS. 57, 1946, V. Krishnamacharya.	Śloka (Line)
UpadeŚ.	Upadeśasataka, Gumāni, KM. Part 2, 1932, pp. 20-8, Durgaprasad, Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab and Wāsudev Laxmaṇ Shāstri Panshīkar.	Śloka

Abbreviation	Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor	Mode of Reference
UpadeSā.	Upadeśasāhasrī, Śāṅkarācārya, BS. 21, 1899, Mahādeva Śāstri and K. Rangāchārya.	Page. Śloka
UpādhiKha.	Upādihikhaṇḍana, Ānandatīrtha, DaśaPra. pp. 238B-239A.	Folio. Line
Upalekha.	Upalekhasūtra, VVP. 1967, Venkata Shastri.	Page. Line
UpamitiBhaPraKa.	Upamitibhavaprapaṇcākaṭhā, Siddharṣi, BI. Calcutta, 1899-1914. H. Jacobi.	Page. Line
UpaParā.	Upakramaparākrama, Appayya Dikṣita, BSS. 92, 1904, Appendix to BhedaDhi. Lakshmaṇa Śāstri Drāvida.	Page. Line
Upask.	Upaskāra on Vaiśeṣikasūtra, Śāṅkarmīśra, BI. 1861, Jayanarayana Tarkapanchanana.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Āhnika. Sūtra)
ŪrdhvPuU.	Ūrdhvaṇḍropaniṣad, MB. 1970, USam. II, pp. 63-64, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
ŪruBha.	Ūrubhaṅga, Bhāsa, POS. 54, 1951, BhāNāCa. pp. 488-510, C. R. Devadhar.	Āṅka. Śloka (Line)
UttakuC.	Uttamakumāracarita, Cārucandraganī, Vardhamāna-Satya-Niti-Harṣasūri Jaina-Granthamālā No. 15, Ahmedabad.	Śloka
UttaraC.	Uttarārāmacarita, Bhavabhūti, Poona 1921, S. K. Belvalkar.	Āṅka. Śloka (Line)
Vādā.	Vādāvalī, Jayatīrtha, ALS. 40, 1943, P. Nagaraja Rao.	Page. Line
VaDuU.	Vanadurgopaniṣad, MB. 1970, USam. II, pp. 426-67, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
Vāgbhaṭā.	Vāgbhaṭāṅkāra, Vāgbhaṭa, VSGM. 33, 1957, Satyavrata Simha.	Pariccheda. Śloka
Vaija.	Vaijayanti, Yādavaprakāśa, MSVTPS. 1893, Gustav Oppert.	Page. Śloka
VaikhāDS.	Vaikhānasadharmasūtra or-praśna, TSS. 28, 1913, T. Ganapati Sastri.	Praśna. Khaṇḍa. Sūtra
VaikhāGS.	Vaikhānasagṛhya (smārta) sūtra, BI. 242, 1927, W. Caland.	Praśna. Pariccheda
VaikhāSS.	Vaikhānasaśrautasūtra, BI. 265, 1941, W. Caland.	Praśna. Sūtra
VairāŚ. (A.)	Vairāgyasāta, Appayya Dikṣita, KM. Part 1, 1886, pp. 91-99, Durgāprasād and Kāśinātha Pāṇḍuranga Paraba.	Śloka
VairāŚ. (Ja.)	Vairāgyasāta, Gosvāmi Janārdana, KM, Part 13, 1916, pp. 131-44, Kedaranatha Durgāprasāda, Revised by Wāsudev Laxmaṇ Shāstri Pansikar.	Śloka
VairāŚ. (Pa.)	Vairāgyasāta, Padmānanda, KM. Part 7, 1907, pp. 71-85.	Śloka
VaiśeSū.	Vaiśeṣikasūtra, Kaṇḍa, BI. 1861, Vaiśeṣikadarśana with commentaries Upaskāra of Śāṅkara Mīśra and Vivṛti of Jayanārāyana Tarkapañcānana.	Adhyāya. Āhnika. Sūtra
VaitāSū.	Vaitānasaśrautasūtra, WIS. 13, 1967 with the comm. Ākṣepānuvidhī of Somāditya, Visvabandhu.	Khaṇḍikā. Sūtra
VaiyāBhū.	Vaiyākaraṇabhūṣaṇa, Koṇḍa Bhaṭṭa, BS(P)S. 70, 1915, with the Vaiyākaraṇabhūṣaṇasāra and Kāśikā of Harirāma Kāla, Kamalāśankara Prāpaśāṅkara Trivedī.	Kārikā (Page. Line); For Vṛtti Page. Line (on Kārikā)
VaiyāBhūSā.	Vaiyākaraṇabhūṣaṇasāra cf. VaiyāBhū.	Page. Line
VaiyāSiMañ.	Vaiyākaraṇasiddhāntalaghumañjūṣā, Nāgeśa, ChSS. 1925 with the commentaries Kuñcika of Durbalācārya and Kalā of Bālaṁbhaṭṭa, Madhava Sastri Bhandari.	Page. Line
VājaPrāti.	Vājasaneyiprātiśākhya, Kātyāyana, MUSS. 5, 1934 with the commentaries of Uvaṭa and Anantabhaṭṭa, V. Venkatarama Sharma.	Adhyāya. Sūtra
VājaS.	Vājasaneyisamhitā, Motilāl Banarasidas, Delhi. 1971, with the commentaries of Uvaṭa and Mahidhara, Jagadishlal Shastri.	Adhyāya. Khaṇḍikā
VājaS. (K.)	Kāṇvasamhitā, KSS. 35, ChSS. office, 1915 with the Bhāṣya of Sāyana, Madhava Sastri.	Adhyāya. Khaṇḍikā
VajrapañU.	Vajrapañjaropaniṣad, MB. 1970, USam. II, pp. 311-313, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
VajraSūU.	Vajrasūcikopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāVimśU. pp. 260-61, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Page. Line
VakroJi.	Vakroktiṇivita, Kuntaka, COS. 8, 1928, with the author's own comm. Sushil Kumar De.	Page. Line
VakroPañ.	Vakroktipañcāśikā, Ratnākara, KM. Part 1, 1886, pp. 101-114, with the comm. Pañcika of Vallabhadeva, Durgāprasāda and Kāśinātha Pāṇḍuranga Paraba.	Śloka
VākyaP.	Vākyaṇḍi, Bhartṛhari, BSS. 1887 (Kāṇḍas I and II), with the Prakāśa of Puṇyarāja, Gaṅgādhara Śāstri Mānavalli. DCPI. 1963 (Kāṇḍa III: 1-7), with Helārāja's comm. K. A. Subrahmanya Iyer.	Kāṇḍa (Samuddesa). Śloka; For Paddhati of Vṛṣabhadeva (DCPI 1966) Page. Line
VākyaVṛ.	Vākyaṇḍi, Śāṅkarācārya, ASS. 80, 1915, with the comm. of Viśveśvara, Ranganath Shastri Vaidya.	Śloka

Abbreviation	Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor	Mode of Reference
VāmaP.	Vāmanapurāṇa, VP. 1929.	Adhyāya. Śloka
VamśBr.	Vamśabrahmaṇa, KSVS. 4, 1965, with Sāyana's comm. Vedārtha-prakāśa, Bellikoth Ramachandra Sharma.	Khaṇḍa. Brāhmaṇa
Vār.	Vārttika, Kātyāyana, Bombay 1892, 1906, 1885, F. Kielhorn.	Vārttika (on P. Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra)
VārāGS.	Vārāghrhyasūtra, University of the Panjab, Lahore 1932, with short extracts from the Paddhatis of Gaṅgādhara and Vasiṣṭha, Raghu Vira.	Khaṇḍa. Sūtra
VarāṅgaC.	Varāṅgacarita, Jaṭāsimhanandin, MDJG. 40, 1938, A. N. Upadhye.	Sarga. Śloka
VarāP.	Varāhapurāṇa, BI. 1893, Hṛishikeśa Śāstrī.	Adhyāya. Śloka
VārāSS.	Vārāhaśrautasūtra, Delhi 1971, W. Caland and Raghu Vira.	Vibhāga. Adhyāya. Khaṇḍa. Sūtra
VarāU.	Varāhopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. pp. 603-16, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Adhyāya. Section or Śloka.
VarivaRaha.	Variyaśyārahasya, Bhāskararāyamakhin, ALS. 28, 1948, with the author's own commentary, S. Subrahmanya Śāstrī.	Śloka
VarṇaMāSt.	Varṇamālāstotra, Rāmabhadra Dikṣita, KM. Part 13, 1916 pp. 1-9, Kedāranāth Durgāprasād and Wāsudev Laxman Shāstrī Pan-sīkar.	Śloka
VāsaDa.	Vāsavadattā, Subandhu, BI. Work 30, 1859, with the comm. Darpaṇa of Śivarāma Tripāṭhin, Fitzedward Hall.	Page. Line
VasaTi.	Vasantatilakabhāṇa, Varadācārya, Calcutta 1872, Jivananda Vidya-sagara.	Page. Line
VasaViKā.	Vasantavilāsamahākāvya, Bālachandra Sūri, Baroda 1917, Chimanlal D. Dalal.	Sarga. Śloka
VāsiDS.	Vāsiṣṭhadharmaśāstra, BSPS. 23, 1883, Alois Anton Führer.	Adhyāya. Sūtra
VasiS.	Vasiṣṭhasamhitā, LVP. 1916 (Samvat 1972)	Adhyāya. Śloka
VasiSm.	= VāsiDS.	
VāstuVi.	Vāstuvidyā, TSS. 142, 1940, with the comm. Laghuvivṛti of K. Mahādeva Śāstrī.	Adhyāya. Śloka (Page. Line for the additional text)
VāsuU.	Vāsudevopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. pp. 405-407, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Page. Line
VāsuVi.	Vāsudevavijaya, Vāsudevakavi, KM. Part 10, 1903, pp. 52-121, with author's own comm. Śivadatta and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Sarga. Śloka
VaṭuU.	Vaṭukopaniṣad, MB. 1970, USam. II, pp. 313-18, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
VāyuP.	Vāyupurāṇa, BI. 1880, 1888.	Bhāga. Adhyāya. Śloka
VedāntDī.	Vedāntadīpa, Rāmānuja, BSS. 1904, Āchārya Bhaṭṭanāthaswāmy.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra)
VedāntKa.	Vedāntakalpataru on Bhāmatī, Amalānanda, VSS. 13, 1895. Rāmśāstrī Tailāṅga.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra)
VedāntKau.	Vedāntakaustubha on Brahmasūtra, Śrīnivāsācārya, KSS. 99, 1932, Dhundhiraj Śāstrī.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra)
VedāntPari.	Vedāntaparibhāṣā, Dharmarājādhvarindra, Calcutta 1927, with the comm. Paribhāṣāprakāśikā of Anantakrishna Sastri.	Page. Line
VedāntPāSau.	Vedāntapārijātasaurabha on Brahmasūtra, Nimbārka, KSS. 99, 1932, Dhundhiraj Śāstrī.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra)
VedāntRaMañ.	Vedāntaratnamañjūṣā on Daśaśloki, Puruṣottamācārya, ChSS. 113, 123; 1908, Ratna Gopal Bhatta.	Koṣṭha. Śloka (Page. Line)
VedāntSā. (Rā.)	Vedāntasāra, Rāmānuja, ALS. 83, 1953, V. Krishnamacharya.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Pāda. Sūtra)
VedāntSā. (Sa.)	Vedāntasāra, Sadānanda, Calcutta, 1875, with the comm. Subodhinī, Jivananda Vidyasagara.	Page. Line
VedāntSiSūMañ.	Vedāntasiddhāntasūktimañjarī, Gaṅgādharendra Sarasvatī, CSS. 4, 1935, with the author's own comm. Prakāśa, Narendra Chandra Bagchi.	Pariccheda. Śloka
VedāntTaSā.	Vedāntatattvasāra, Rāmānuja, Reprint from P. 1891, J. J. Johnson.	Page. Line
VedāSam.	Vedārthasaṃgraha, Rāmānuja, DCPI, 1956, J. A. B. van Buitenen	Page. Line
VedaSāSiSt.	Vedaśāśivastotra, Śāṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 17, Stotras 1, pp. 71-73.	Śloka
VedavyāSm.	Vedavyāsaśmṛti, ASS. 48, 1905, SmSam. pp. 357-71.	Adhyāya. Śloka
VepiSam.	Vepīsaṃhāra, Bhaṭṭanārāyaṇa, Poona 1867, with the comm. of Jagad-dhara, Nārāyaṇa Bālakṛṣṇa Godabole.	Aṅka. Line
VetāPañ.	Vetālapañcaviṃśati, Leipzig 1914, pp. 67-92, Heinrich Uhle.	Page. Line
VetāPañ. (Jam.)	Vetālapañcaviṃśati, Jambhaladatta, AOS. 4, 1934, M. B. Emeneau.	Page. Line

Abbreviation	Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor	Mode of Reference
VetāPañ.(Śi.)	Vetālapañcaviṃśatikā, Śivadāsa, Leipzig, 1881, pp. 1-66, Heinrich Uhle.	Page. Line
VibhraVi.	Vibhramaviveka, Maṇḍanamisra, MOS. 1, 1932, Kuppaswami Sastri and T. V. Ramachandra Dikshitar.	Śloka
VidaMā.	Vidagdhamādhava, Rūpagosvāmin, KM. 81, 1937, with a commentary, Bhavadatta Sāstri and K. P. Parab.	Aṅka. Śloka (Line)
VidaMuMa.	Vidagdhamukhamāṇḍanakāvya, Dharmadāsaśūri, NSP. 1905, with author's own comm., Vasudeva Laxman Pansikar.	Pariccheda. Śloka. Line
ViddhaŚā.	Viddhaśālabhañjikā, Rājasekhara, Poona 1886, B. R. Arte and K. R. Godbole.	Aṅka. Śloka (Line)
VidhiRa.	Vidhirasāyana, Appayya Dikṣita, ChSS. 13, 1901, with author's own comm., Mukunda Sastri Adkar.	Śloka (Page. Line)
Vidvanmo.	Vidvanmodatarāṅgiṇī, Cirañjiva. VP. 1928.	Taraṅga. Śloka (Line)
VidyātaU.	Vidyātārakopaniṣad, MB. 1970, USam. II. pp. 469-471, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line (Pāda)
VijñāMāSi.	Vijñaptimātratāsiddhi, VBSGM. 139, 1967, Mahesh Tiwary.	cf. Viṃśatikā and Trimśikā
VijñāŚ.	Vijñānaśataka, Bhartṛhari, ŚatTrayī. pp. 212-225.	Śloka
VikraDeC.	Vikramāṅkadevacarita, Bilhana, BS(P)S. 14, 1875, Georg Bühler.	Sarga. Śloka
Vikramo.	Vikramorvaśya, Kālidāsa, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi 1961, H. D. Velankar.	Aṅka. Śloka (Line)
Viṃśā.	Viṃśatikā, Vaṣubāndhu, VSGM. 139, 1967, with author's own Vṛtti, (VijñāMāSi. pp. 1-26), Mahesh Tiwary.	Śloka
ViraBhā.	Virabhañūdaya, Mādhava, Rewa 1938, K. K. Lele and Anant Shastri Upadhyaya.	Sarga. Śloka
ViraMi.	Viramitrodaya on YājñāSm. Mitramisra, ChSS. 62, 1930, Nārāyaṇa Śāstri Khiste and Jagannātha Śāstri Hośinga.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Śloka)
ViraMi.	Viramitrodaya, Mitramisra, ChSS. 1906-1936 in twelve Prakāśas. Paribhāṣāprakāśa, Saṃskāraprakāśa (Pūrvārdha 1906), Saṃskāraprakāśa (Uttarārdha 1913), Āhnikaparakāśa (1910), Parvatiya Nityānanda Śarmā; Pūjāprakāśa (1911), Lakṣanaparakāśa, Rājanītiprakāśa (1916), Tirthaparakāśa (1917), Vyavahāraparakāśa (1932), Viṣṇuprasāda Śarmā; Śuddhiparakāśa (1937), Padma Prasād Upādhyāya; Samayaparakāśa (1935), Viṣṇuprasāda Bhaṇḍari; Śrāddhaparakāśa (1935), Padma Prasāda Upādhyāya; Bhaktiparakāśa (1936), Vishnu Prasada Bhandari.	(Prakāśa name) Page. Line
Virodhā.	Virodhārthabhañjanī, Rāmakṛṣṇa, GPP. 1915, Mahadeva Gangadhar Bakre.	on Parvan. Adhyāya. Śloka (of Crit. Ed.)
ViṣamaPaVi.	Viṣamapadavivarāṇa, GPP. 1915, M. G. Bakre.	on Parvan. Adhyāya. Śloka (of Crit. Ed.)
ViṣamaŚlo.	Viṣamaśloki or Durghatārthaparakāśikā, Vimalabodha, GPP. 1915, M. G. Bakre.	on Parvan. Adhyāya. Śloka (of Crit. Ed.)
Viṣāpahā.	Viṣāpahāraṣṭotra, Dhanañjaya, KM. Part 7, 1907, pp. 22-25.	Śloka
ViśeĀvaBhVṛ.	Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣyavṛtti on Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣya, Jinabhadra, Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Series 10, Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Bharatiya Sanskrit Vidyamandira, Ahmedabad 1966, Dalsukh Malvania.	on Gāthā
ViṣṇuBhuSt.	Viṣṇubhujāṅgaprayāṣṭottra, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 18, Stotras 2, pp. 18-21, cf. ŚriViṣṇuBhuSt.	
ViṣṇuDhaP.	Viṣṇudharmottarapurāṇa, VP.	Khaṇḍa Adhyāya. Śloka
ViṣṇuP.	Viṣṇupurāṇa, GP. 1933.	Aṃśa. Adhyāya. Śloka
ViṣṇuPādāSt.	Viṣṇupādādikeśāntastotra, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 18, Stotras 2, pp. 22-35.	Śloka
ViṣṇuSaBh.	Viṣṇusahasranāmabhāṣya, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 9, pp. 1-133.	Text : Page. Śloka; Bhāṣya : Page. Line (on Śloka.)
ViṣṇuSm.	Viṣṇusmṛti, BI. 1881, with the comm. Vaijayantī of Nandapaṇḍita, Julius Jolly.	Adhyāya. Sūtra
ViṣṇuTaNi.	Viṣṇutattvaviniraya, Ānandatīrtha, DaśaPra. pp. 259-77.	Folio. Line
ViśrU.	Viśrāmopaniṣad, MB. 1970, USam. II, pp. 50-51, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
ViśvaLoK.	Viśvalocanakośa or Muktvāvalikośa, Śrīdharasena, NSP. 1912, Nandalala Sharma.	Page. Śloka
ViśvaPra.	Viśvaparakāśa, Maheśvara, ChSS. 160, 168. 1911, Silaskandha Sthavira and Ratna Gopāla Bhaṭṭa.	Page. Śloka
ViśvaSta.	Viśvagarbhaṣṭava, Rāmabhadra Dikṣita, KM. Part 14, 1938, pp. 22-44, Durgāprasāda and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Śloka

Abbreviation	Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor	Mode of Reference
Vitarā.	Vitarāgastotra, Hemacandra, DLJP. 95, 1949, with commentaries Avacūrṇi of Somodayagaṇi and Vivaraṇa of Prabhānandasūri, Chandraprabha Sagar.	Prakāśa. Śloka
ViṭVr.	Viṭavṛtta, Bhartṛhari, ŚatTrayī. pp. 206-211.	Śloka
VivaPraSam.	Vivaraṇaprameyasaṃgraha, Bhāratīrtha, AUS. 25, 1941, Suryanarayana Sastri and Saileswar Sen.	Page. Line
ViveCū.	Vivekacūḍāmaṇi, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 14, pp. 1-111; BS. 22, 1899, pp. 13-84, A. Mahādeva Śāstri and K. Rangāchārya.	Śloka
ViviTiKa.	Vividhatīrthākālpa cf. Tīrthakālpa.	
VrGautSm.	Vṛddhagautamasmr̥ti (or -sāṃhitā), Calcutta 1876, Dharmaśāstra-saṃgraha, Uttarārdha, pp. 497-638, Jivananda Vidyasagar.	Page. Line (Adhyāya)
VrHārSm.	Vṛddhahārītasmr̥ti, ASS. 48, 1905, SmSam. pp. 236-356.	Adhyāya. Śloka
VrŚātSm.	Vṛddhasātātāpasmr̥ti, ASS. 48, 1905, SmSam. 232-35.	Śloka
VṛttaRa.	Vṛttaratnākara, Kedārabhaṭṭa, HM. 1, 1949, Jayadāman pp. 71-93, H. D. Velankar.	Adhyāya. Kārikā
VyāḍiPari.	Vyāḍiparibhāṣā, BORI. 1967, PariSam. pp. 1-38, K. V. Abhyankar.	Sūtra
VyaktiVi.	Vyaktiviveka, Mahimabhaṭṭa, TSS. 5, 1909, T. Gaṇapati Śāstri.	Page. Line
VyavaMa.	Vyavahāramayūkha, Nilakaṇṭha, BSPS. 53, 1926, P. V. Kane.	Page. Line
VyavaNi.	Vyavahāranirṇaya, Varadarāja, Adyar 1942, K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar and A. N. Krishna Aiyangar.	Page. Line
VyutpaVā.	Vyutpattivāda, Gadādhara, NSP. 1911, with the comm. Gūḍhārthatattvāloka of Dharmadattasūri (Baccā) Jhā, Hariraj, Harinath and Ramapati.	Page. Line
Yādavā.	Yādavābhyudaya, Vedāntācārya, VVSS. 4, 1907, 1909, 1924 (Sargas 1-12); A. V. Gopalachariar; OLP. SS. 87, 89; 1944, 1950 (Sargas 13-24), T. T. Shrinivasa Gopalachar; both with the comm. of Appayya Dikṣita.	Sarga. Śloka
YājñaŚi.	Yājñavalkyaśikṣā, BSS. 1893, ŚikSam. pp. 1-35, Yugalkiśora Vyāsa.	Śloka
YājñaSm.	Yājñavalkyasmr̥ti, NSP. 1949, with Mitākṣarā of Vijñāneśvara, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Adhyāya. Śloka
YājñaU.	Yājñavalkyopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. pp. 601-603, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Page. Line (Section [Śloka])
YājñoU.	Yājñopavitopaniṣad, MB. 1970, USam. II. p. 207, Jagdish Shastri.	Page. Line
YamaSm.	Yamasmr̥ti, ASS. 48, 1905, SmSam. pp. 112-16.	Śloka
YamunāA.1/2	Yamunāṣṭaka 1, 2, Śaṅkarācārya, VVP. WS. 18, Stotras 2, pp. 95-100.	Śloka
YaśasCam.	Yaśastilakacampū, Somadevasūri, KM. 70, 1903, 1916, with the comm. of Śrutadeva Sūri, in two volumes, Śivadatta, Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab and Vāsudeva Laxman Śāstri Papaśikar.	Volume. Page. Line
YaśoC.	Yaśodharacarita, Vādirājasūri, Karnataka University, Dharwar 1963, K. Krishnamoorthy.	Sarga. Śloka
YatindraDi.	Yatīndramatadīpikā, Śrīnivāsadāsa, ASS. 50, 1906, Vasudeva Shastri Abhyankar.	Page. Line
YātrāPra.	Yātrāprabandha, Samarapuṅgava, KM. 90, 1936, Kedāranātha.	Āśvāsa. Śloka (Line)
Yogacā.	Yogācārabhūmi, Asaṅga, University of Calcutta, 1957, Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya.	Page. Line
YogaU ¹ .	Yogatattvopaniṣad ¹ , NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. pp. 297-303, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Śloka
YogaU ² .	Yogatattvopaniṣad ² , ASS. 29, 1895, USamucc. pp. 477-81, with the comm. Dīpikā of Nārāyaṇa.	Khaṇḍa. Śloka
YogBh.	Yogabhāṣya on Yogasūtra, Vyāsa, BSPS. 46, 1917, with the comm. Tattvavaiśārādī, Vasudev Shastri Abhyankar.	Page. Line (on Pāda. Sūtra)
YogCūU.	Yogacūḍāmanyupaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. pp. 339-46, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Śloka
YogKuU.	Yogakundalyupaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. pp. 553-60, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Adhyāya. Śloka
YogRāU.	Yogarājopaniṣad, MB. 1970, USam. II, pp. 1-3, Jagdish Shastri.	Śloka
YogŚā.	Yogaśāstra, Hemacandra, VSJGM. 10, 1939, with a comm.	Prakāśa. Śloka
YogSā.	Yogasārasaṅgraha, Vijñānabhikṣu, TPHOS. 10, 1933, with English translation by Ganganatha Jha.	Page. Line (Amśa)
YogŚiU.	Yogaśikhopaniṣad, NSP. 1948, ĪśāViṃśU. pp. 455-73, Narayan Ram Acharya.	Adhyāya. Śloka
YogSū.	Yogasūtra, Patañjali, BSPS. 46, 1917, with the Bhāṣya of Vyāsa and Tattvavaiśārādī of Vācaspatimīśra on it, Vasudev Shastri Abhyankar.	Pāda. Sūtra

Abbreviation	Name of the Book, Author, Edition and Editor	Mode of Reference
YogSūVr.	Yogasūtravṛtti (Pradīpa), Bhāvāganeśa, KSS. No. 83, ChSS. office 1930, 'Yogasūtra' Pt. Dhundhiraj Śāstri,	on Pāda. Sūtra
YogVā.	Yogavāsiṣṭha, Vālmiki, NSP. 1, 1911, with the comm. Tātparya-prakāśa, V. L. Panshikar.	Prakarāṇa (Ardha). Sarga. Śloka
YogVār.	Yogavārttika on Yogasūtra, Vijñānabhikṣu, KSS. No. 110, 1935, Sāṅga Yogadarśana, Śrī. Gosvāmī Dāmodara Śāstri.	on Pāda. Sūtra
YogYā.	Yogayātrā, Varāhamihira, Lahore 1944, Jagdish Lal Shastri.	Adhyāya Śloka. (Page. Line. for prose)
YudhiVi.	Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya, Vāsudeva, KM. 60, 1930, with the comm. of Rājā-naka Ratnakarṇṭha, Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab.	Āśvāsa. Śloka
YuktiKa.	Yuktikalpataru, Bhoja, Calcutta 1917, Isvara Chandra Śāstri.	Page. Line
YuktiSneha.	Yuktisnehapurāṇi on Śāstradīpikā. Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, NSP. 1915 with author's own comm. Gūḍhārthavivarāṇa, Dharmadatta Sūri (Baccā)Jhā.	Page. Line (on Adhyāya. Pāda. Adhikarāṇa)